

# Whitewater Hydrogeology Ltd.



## 2018 ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT

### KEPPEL QUARRY

Prepared for:



Whitewater Hydrogeology Ltd  
Phone: 705.888.7064  
Email: tecia@white-water.ca

Date: June 2019

June 26, 2019

Harold Sutherland Construction  
323545 East Linton Road, R.R #2  
Kemble, Ontario, Canada N0H 1S0

Attention: Mr. Dave Munro

**Re: Keppel Quarry: 2018 Adaptive Management Plan Compliance Monitoring Report**

Dear Sir:

Whitewater Hydrogeology Ltd. (Whitewater) is pleased to present the 2018 Adaptive Management Plan Compliance Monitoring Report. Based on the monitoring data, Whitewater concludes that extraction did not cause any negative impacts on groundwater resources in 2018.

Subject to approval from the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, the Adaptive Management Plan shall be updated to include any recommended changes to the groundwater and surface water monitoring program, including trigger values. It is suggested that a pre-submission meeting with the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry be held to discuss the current issues with the program, including trigger values, prior to submitting the proposed revisions to the Water Resources Monitoring Program

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call anytime.

7/3/2019

 Tecia White

Tecia White, M.Sc., P.Geo (License #0701)  
Senior Hydrogeologist/President  
Signed by: Tecia

## Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Keppel Quarry: Extraction/Operations Plan .....	1
1.2	Keppel Quarry: Water Management Plan.....	1
<b>2.0</b>	<b>GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER MONITORING RESULTS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Climatic Conditions .....	4
2.2	New Keppel Quarry Activities .....	5
2.2.1	<i>Pumping Records.....</i>	5
2.2.2	<i>Water Bearing Fractures.....</i>	5
2.3	Groundwater Monitoring.....	6
2.3.1	<i>Changes to the Groundwater Monitoring Program.....</i>	6
2.3.2	<i>Groundwater Elevations.....</i>	6
2.3.3	<i>Sentry Groundwater Monitoring Wells.....</i>	9
2.3.4	<i>Overburden Water Levels and Groundwater Recharge .....</i>	10
2.3.5	<i>Groundwater Flow .....</i>	10
2.3.6	<i>Groundwater Area of Influence Assessment.....</i>	14
2.4	Domestic Water Well Monitoring.....	14
2.4.1	<i>Category "A" Domestic Water Wells.....</i>	14
2.4.2	<i>Category "B" Domestic Water Wells.....</i>	16
2.4.3	<i>Domestic Water Well Interference Complaints.....</i>	16
2.5	Surface Water Monitoring .....	17
2.5.1	<i>Shouldice Wetland .....</i>	17
2.5.2	<i>Glen Management Area.....</i>	20
<b>3.0</b>	<b>ASSESSMENT OF TRIGGER VALUES.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>4.0</b>	<b>CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>5.0</b>	<b>RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>	<b>24</b>

### List of Figures

Figure 1: Site Location Map .....	2
Figure 2: Seasonal Precipitation Trends.....	4
Figure 3: 2018 Daily Pumping Volumes .....	5
Figure 4: Monitoring Location Map .....	7
Figure 5: Groundwater Flow Pattern – Shallow Aquifer.....	12
Figure 6: Groundwater Flow Pattern - Deep Aquifer.....	13
Figure 7: Water Level Hydrograph - Well No.: 5197 .....	15
Figure 8: Water Level Hydrograph – Well No.: 7253 .....	15
Figure 9: Category B - Domestic Well Water Levels .....	16
Figure 10: s8 and s13 Water Levels and Temperature .....	18

### List of Tables

Table 1: Summary of Trigger ExceedANCES .....	10
Table 2: Vertical Hydraulic Gradients Beneath the Shouldice Wetland .....	11
Table 3: Surface Water Field Measurements .....	17
Table 4: Culvert Field Measurements .....	19
Table 5: Beaver Dam and Sink Hole Field Measurements .....	19
Table 6: Glen Management Springs Field Measurements (s1, s2, and s3) .....	21
Table 7: Mud Creek Field Measurements.....	21
Table 8: Glen Management Springs Field Measurements (s4 and s5) .....	22
Table 9: Ducks Unlimited Dam Field Measurements.....	22
Table 10: Ephemeral Pond .....	23

### List of Appendices

#### Appendix A: Hydrogeological Assessment: Supporting Information

##### Appendix A1: Groundwater Hydrographs

- A1-a: Groundwater Monitoring Wells
- A1-b: Groundwater Monitoring Wells: Wetland Areas
- A1-c: Sentry Monitoring Wells
- A1-d: Overburden Test Pits
- A1-e: Overburden Mini-Piezometers
- A2: Distance – Water Level Plots

##### Appendix B: Blast Monitoring

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Harold Sutherland Construction Ltd. (HSCL) owns and operates the Keppel Quarry located on Part Lot 28, Concession 10, in the Township of Georgian Bluffs, Grey County (Figure 1). The Keppel Quarry operates under two Aggregate Resources Act (ARA) licenses:

1. License Number 4881 (Original License: East Quarry)
2. License Number 609501 (New License: West Quarry)

Through the ARA licensing process and Ontario Municipal Board proceedings for the New West Quarry, there were extensive technical studies completed to establish baseline data and to assess the potential for adverse impacts to the natural environment because of the quarry operations. This information was used to develop an Adaptive Management Plan (AMP), which includes monitoring, mitigation, and contingency measures that will be used to prevent, minimize, or, if necessary, mitigate environmental impacts. The AMP is a condition of the East Quarry license and approved ARA Site Plans.

### 1.1 Keppel Quarry: Extraction/Operations Plan

A detailed description of the extraction plan is provided on page 3 of the Site Plans (Bradshaw, May 2012). The sequence of operations describes the extraction from the four areas of the quarry (Area 1A, Area 1B, Area 2, and Area 3). Area 1A was a small expansion of the East Quarry and has been fully extracted to a depth of approximately 234 masl. In 2018, operations (blasting) occurred in Area 1B of the West Quarry. Aggregate was extracted to an elevation of approximately 238 masl (lift one of two). Material is currently hauled to the East Quarry for processing.

### 1.2 Keppel Quarry: Water Management Plan

To maintain dry operating conditions, the East Quarry relies on a water management plan. An Ontario Water Resources Act Section 34 Permit to Take Water (PTTW, No.: 4028-8RCKTY) and Section 54 Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA, Number 3515-8M4PWM) have been issued to allow for the management of groundwater and surface water entering the East Quarry. The PTTW permits the pumping of 2,160,000 L/day at an instantaneous rate of 3,000 L/min for 12 hours a day.

On August 29, 2017, the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation, and Parks (MECP) issued ECA No.:1624-ANJQ4P, which permitted the modifications to the existing sewage works for the collection, transmission, treatment, and disposal of the groundwater and surface water collected in the West Quarry footprint. On June 14, 2018, the MECP issued PTTW No.: 5843-AZ4QLJ, which permits the pumping of the West Quarry at a maximum rate of 6,000 L/min to the sewage works regulated under ECA No.:1624-ANJQ4P.

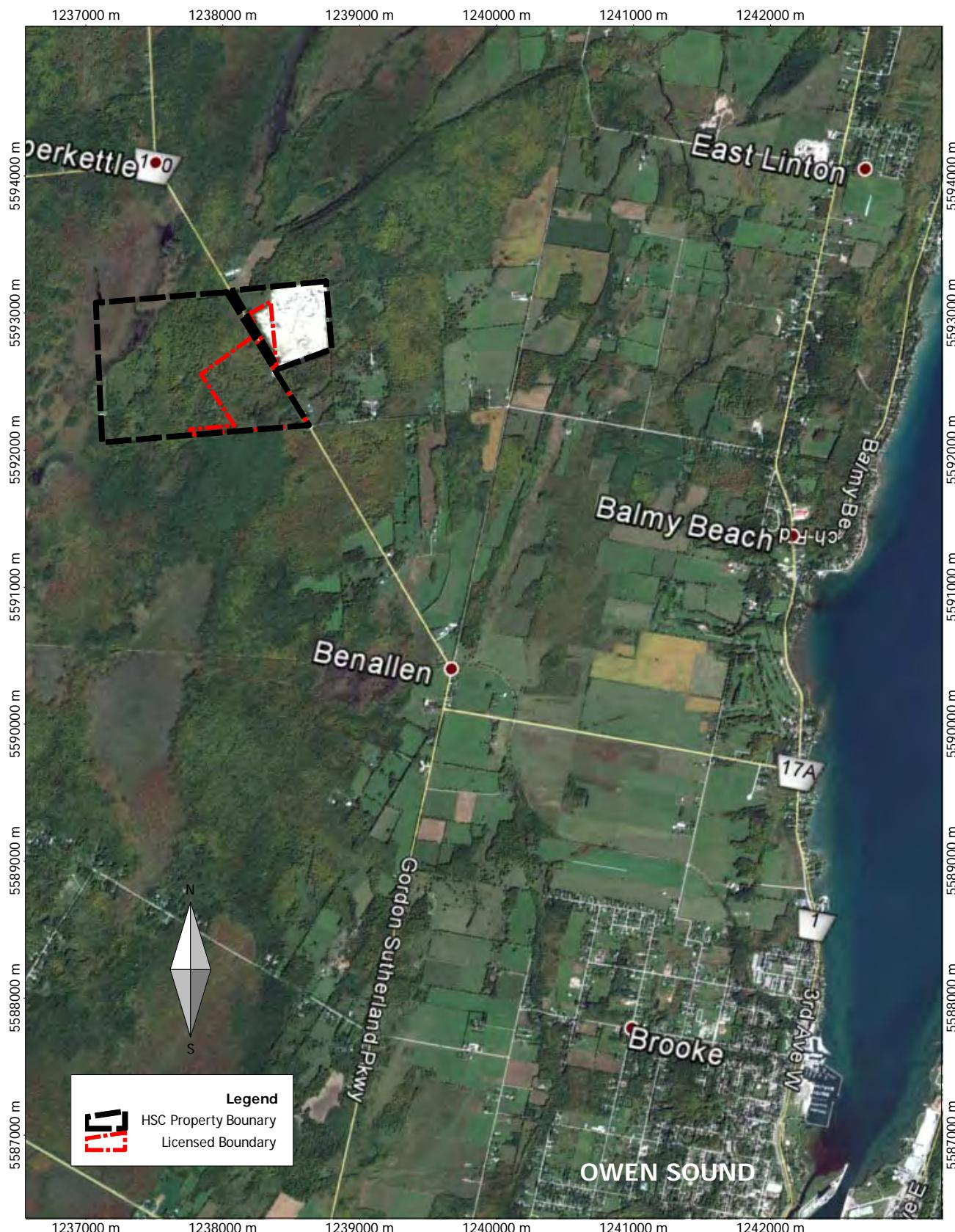


FIGURE 1: SITE LOCATION MAP

## 2.0 GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER MONITORING RESULTS

The monitoring program outlined in the AMP is intended to minimize potential impacts on water resources and monitor the effects of blasting to ensure that proposed mitigation measures are sufficient. There are three components to the monitoring program:

- Water Resources Monitoring (including Private Well Monitoring) (Main Report and Appendix A); and
- Blast Monitoring (Appendix B).

The Water Resources Monitoring Program is designed to track the performance of the West Quarry and the potential impacts on water resources. The Water Resources Monitoring Program tracks changes in each of the following environmental receptors:

- The bedrock groundwater flow system;
- The Shouldice Wetland; and
- The Glen Management Area.

The annual reporting for the West Quarry involves the data compilation, presentation, and evaluation of the performance monitoring data, including the trend analysis. The annual AMP monitoring reports are to be stand-alone documents that provide the reviewers/agencies with interpretations of the data collected and make recommendations to modify the monitoring programs and/or the ARA Site Plan.

The comprehensive monitoring program required under the AMP has resulted in an extensive database of water level and water quality data. Therefore, to ensure that the report provides a clear and concise interpretation of the 2018 monitoring activities relative to the historical and background data, the data is provided in graphical format only. Data in raw format (in the form of extensive tables) have not been included in the report but will be made available upon request.

The AMP for the Keppel Quarry currently relies on seasonal site-specific trigger water level elevations at selected sentry monitoring wells and surface water monitoring stations. These seasonal triggers are set for four quarterly periods (highlighted in Figure 2):

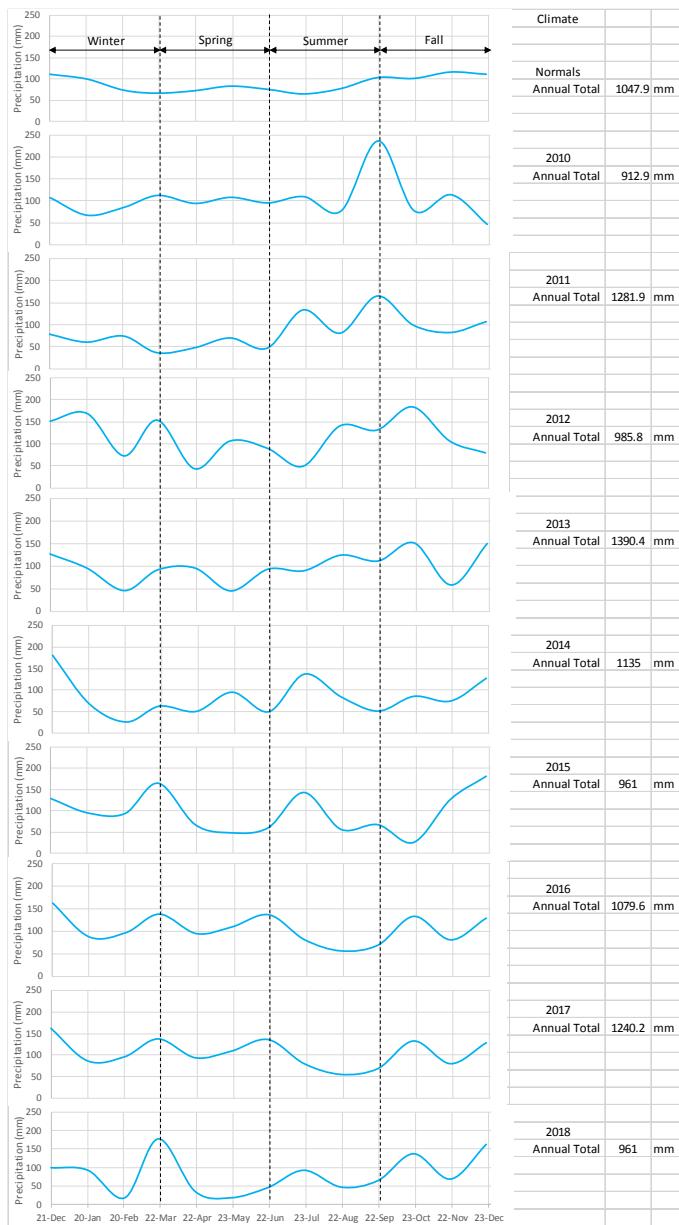
- Winter: December 21<sup>st</sup> to March 21<sup>st</sup>
- Spring: March 21<sup>st</sup> to June 21<sup>st</sup>
- Summer: June 21<sup>st</sup> to September 21<sup>st</sup>
- Fall: Sept 21<sup>st</sup> to Dec 21<sup>st</sup>

Ontario experiences significant seasonal climatic variability and season creep, which needs to be taken into consideration during the hydrogeological impact assessment for the Keppel Quarry. An approach to assessing how changes in climate (both temperature and precipitation) affect the hydrogeological response in groundwater and surface water regimes coupled with potential impacts from the aggregate operation is required. As a result, an assessment of the local climatic conditions has been included. Additional information on the trigger conditions is provided in Section 2.3.3.

## 2.1 Climatic Conditions

A key component of the groundwater and surface water assessment is understanding the climatic conditions over the monitoring period. Variability outside of the normal conditions will have a strong influence on the seasonal groundwater and surface water levels, and trends, which will impact the hydrogeological assessment. Therefore, to ensure that the database is complete, the local precipitation data that has been relied upon was collected from the Wiarton Airport Environment Canada (EC) Weather Station (located approximately 15.5 km from the site).

As shown in Figure 2, seasonal variability is evident when comparing the climatic normal to actual precipitation data collected between 2010 and 2018. This will have an influence on the seasonal variability in both groundwater levels and surface water flows.

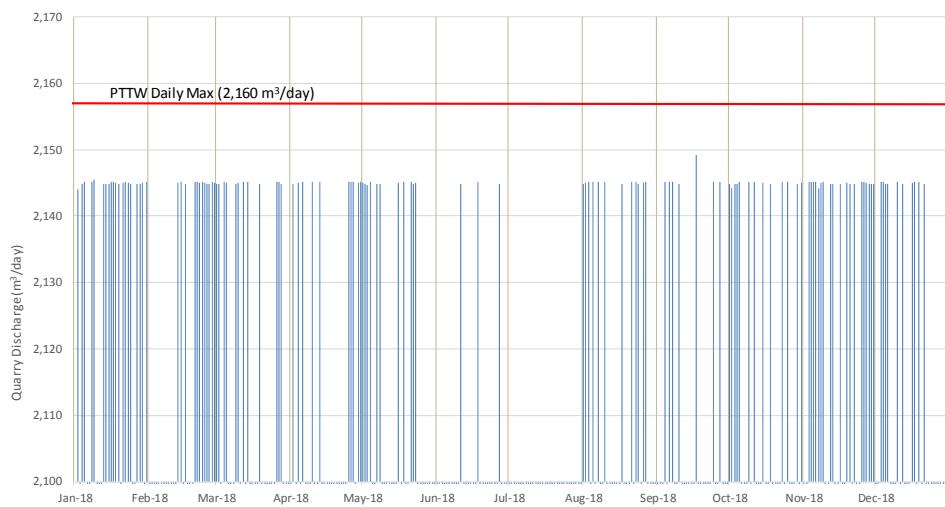


**FIGURE 2: SEASONAL PRECIPITATION TRENDS**

## 2.2 New Keppel Quarry Activities

### 2.2.1 Pumping Records

Quarry dewatering in 2018 continued from the East Quarry under PTTW No.: 4028-8RCKTY. The pump that is used for dewatering the East Quarry is rated at 3,000 L/min and enables the quarry to be dewatered at the maximum permitted rate. In 2018, 276,710 m<sup>3</sup> of water were pumped over 130 days (Figure 3). The maximum daily taking was reported to be 2,149,000 L. HSCL remains in compliance with PTTW No.: 4028-8RCKTY. No dewatering was conducted in the West Quarry under PTTW No.: 5843-AZ4QLJ in 2018.



**FIGURE 3: 2018 DAILY PUMPING VOLUMES**

### 2.2.2 Water Bearing Fractures



The AMP requires visual inspections along the active quarry face after each blast for water-bearing fractures. The intent is to ensure that the quarry does not interfere with potential epi-karst pathways that might otherwise deliver water to surface water features such as springs found in the Shouldice Wetland. Visual inspections were made by HSCL staff after each blast in 2018.

There were 13 blasts in total, which took place on:

- April 3 at 4:30 pm
- April 4 at 4:02 pm
- May 15 at 2:06 pm
- June 28 at 4:05 pm
- July 19 at 3:48 pm
- August 15 at 4:42 pm
- September 17 at 2:55 pm
- October 10 at 2:02 pm
- October 29 at 2:08 pm
- November 5 at 4:56 pm
- November 13 at 2:02 pm
- November 30 at 1:53 pm
- December 13 at 2:42 pm

No concerns related to water (i.e., high flows observed in new and/or existing fractures) were reported after any of the blasts.

## 2.3 Groundwater Monitoring

The bedrock groundwater system includes three distinct components:

1. Epi-karst.
2. Shallow bedrock.
3. Deeper bedrock.

The groundwater elevation monitoring program, which has been designed to characterize all three groundwater flow zones over time, has been divided into two areas: the groundwater monitoring locations within the predicted area of influence (Groundwater Monitoring Wells); and the groundwater monitoring of locations outside the predicted area of influence (Sentry Groundwater Monitoring Wells). The water monitoring network is shown in Figure 4.

### 2.3.1 Changes to the Groundwater Monitoring Program

Several changes to the groundwater monitoring program have occurred over the years. Specifically, several wells have been destroyed because of the on-going extraction of aggregate. These wells include:

- OW11s and OW11d
- OW16s and OW16d
- OW34
- OW35
- OW36
- OW40

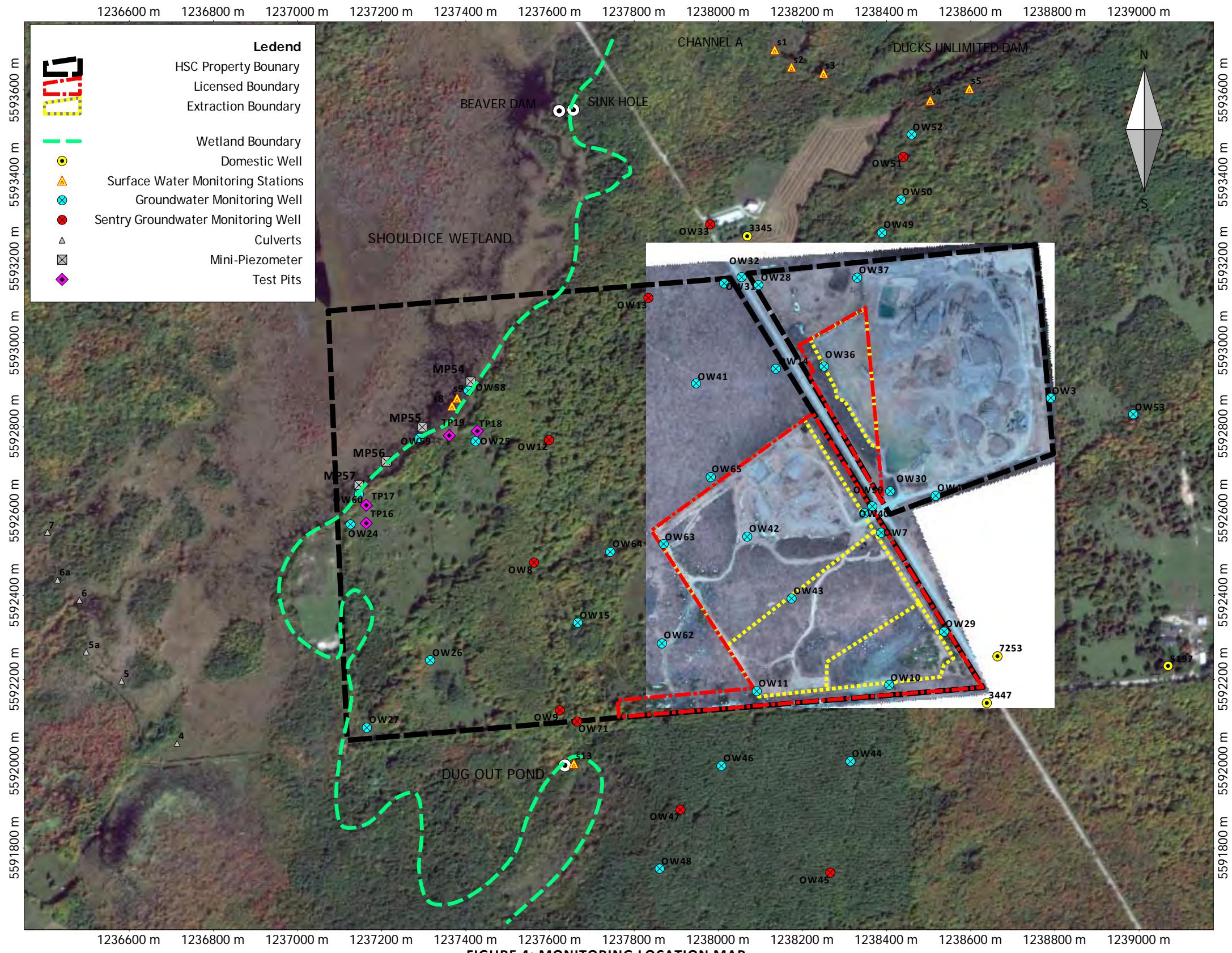
The AMP had proposed additional observation wells which have not yet been constructed. For example:

- OW61 - HSCL has committed to installing this observation well after logging and grading is completed in Area 1B (MTE, 2015).
- OW66, OW67, OW68 – These observation wells are in a part of the ANSI that is too sensitive for the installation of monitoring points without causing significant disturbance to the Natural Environment (Hearts-tongue Fern habitat6). MTE recommended that these locations be removed from the AMP (MTE, 2015).
- OW69 and OW70 - Given the presence of existing observation wells in proximity to their proposed locations, MTE recommended that their installation is deferred until such time that the AMP indicates the extra water level data is required (MTE, 2015).

### 2.3.2 Groundwater Elevations

Monthly groundwater levels are collected at 46 monitoring well locations (Figure 4). Nested groundwater wells (multi-level) are found at 30 of the 46 monitoring locations. Water level data collected from multi-level groundwater wells allow for the assessment of the horizontal flow direction within the bedrock aquifer systems as well as the vertical movement of groundwater over time.

The epi-karst (designated by the letter 'k') is discontinuous across the site but where present is contained within the upper 5 m. Shallow wells (designated by the letter 's') extend five to 10 metres below ground surface (mbgs), while deep wells (designated by the letter 'd') are between 10 and 22 mbgs. Deep wells are screened at an elevation close to the current quarry floor elevation (234 masl), while shallow screens are placed about halfway between the natural grade and the finished quarry floor elevation.



**FIGURE 4: MONITORING LOCATION MA**

Monthly water levels are measured at the following groundwater monitoring wells:

- OW3d
- OW4d<sup>1</sup>
- OW7s and OW7d<sup>1</sup>
- OW10s and OW10d
- OW14s and OW14d
- OW15s and OW15d
- OW24d<sup>2</sup>
- OW25s<sup>2</sup> and OW25d<sup>2</sup>
- OW26d<sup>2</sup>
- OW27s<sup>2</sup> and OW27d<sup>2</sup>
- OW28s and OW28d
- OW29s and OW29d
- OW30s and OW30d<sup>1</sup>
- OW31s and OW31d
- OW32s and OW32d
- OW36d
- OW37d<sup>1</sup>
- OW38d
- OW39d<sup>1</sup>
- OW41s and OW41d
- OW42s and OW42d
- OW43s and OW43d
- OW44s and OW44d
- OW46k, OW46s, and OW46d
- OW48d
- OW49d<sup>3</sup>
- OW50d<sup>3</sup>
- OW52d<sup>3</sup>
- OW53d<sup>1</sup>
- OW58s<sup>2</sup> and OW58d<sup>2</sup>
- OW59s<sup>2</sup> and OW59d<sup>2</sup>
- OW60s<sup>2</sup> and OW60d<sup>2</sup>
- OW62k, OW62s, and OW62d
- OW63s and OW63d
- OW64s and OW64d
- OW65s and OW65d
- OW72s (OW11 replacement)

**Note:**

1. Monitoring wells that have reported a drawdown / decreasing water level trend since 2009.
2. Monitoring wells that were installed to monitor groundwater levels under the Shouldice Wetland.
3. Monitoring wells that were installed to monitor groundwater levels under the Glen Management Area.

Groundwater levels have been monitored in the shallow and deep bedrock since 2003. Historical baseline groundwater levels are presented in Appendix A-1a. Trend analysis has been completed on groundwater elevation data. While linear trend (least squares regression) analysis can be a useful tool, it can also provide misleading results and must be used with caution. For example, water levels were not measured routinely in the winter and spring between 2005 and 2008, where water levels tend to be the highest. Data collected prior to 2009 would be biased toward seasonally low water levels during the summer and fall (resulting in increasing water levels with time) and would not reflect average climate conditions or potential impacts from quarry dewatering.

It wasn't until 2009 that routine monthly water level monitoring was completed and captured the true seasonal fluctuations. Water level hydrographs (with trend lines) have been generated for the period between 2009 and 2018 (Appendix A-1a). The hydrographs have a constant vertical scale which spans between 234 masl (base of the quarry floor) and 250 masl, which allows for a comparison between the water level elevations, seasonal fluctuations, and trends.

Water levels across the site remain within the historical seasonal ranges, except for the observed drawdown trends measured at monitoring wells located near the recently extracted areas in the East Quarry (final phase under the original licensed area and Area 1A). These wells include:

- OW4d
- OW7d
- OW30d
- OW37d
- OW39d
- OW53d

The water level decline at these locations (except for OW4d) is minor with less than a 1 m over the 9-year evaluation period. A 2 m drop is observed at OW4d, which is located immediately adjacent to the East Quarry face. It is anticipated that the water levels within the area of influence of the East Quarry are approaching a new equilibrium as extraction in this area is complete. On-going monitoring will identify the influence of the extraction of the West Quarry has on the existing area of influence.

Bedrock groundwater levels between the Keppel Quarry and the Glen Management Area are measured at OW49, OW50, OW51, and OW52. Monitoring results indicate that water levels remain within background conditions.

Water level monitoring that is completed to assess the potential impacts to the Shouldice Wetland is completed for the overburden sediments (test pits and mini-piezometers) as well as within the groundwater beneath the wetland. In 2018, water levels in the overburden remained within the historical ranges with the exception of MP 55 where water levels dropped by approximately 0.4 m in 2018. The groundwater elevations within the deep bedrock aquifer show a slight downward trend at OW26 and OW27. A more significant decline in water levels are observed at OW24 where water levels dropped approximately 1 m in 2018. Hydrographs for the water levels in the vicinity of the are presented in Appendix A-1b.

In order to determine if this drawdown trend is a result of the 2018 quarry operations, a more detailed assessment was completed. This assessment incorporated the findings of the vertical gradient and area of influenced evaluations and are presented in Section 2.3.5 and 2.3.6.

### 2.3.3 *Sentry Groundwater Monitoring Wells*

Nine (9) of the 46 monitoring locations have been equipped with automatic dataloggers to supplement the manual groundwater monitoring. These wells are located outside the predicted zone of influence from the quarry operations and are therefore referred to as sentry well locations. As a contingency measure, the AMP identifies trigger values for the sentry wells that, if exceeded, will trigger action by HSCL so that mitigation can occur before any negative effects to the natural environment can occur.

For each of the sentry wells, there are three standard categories of trigger values (green, yellow, and red). Each trigger value is accompanied by a set of actions that are implemented if these values are exceeded. Data loggers were not installed until the spring of 2017. The assessment has been completed on based on spot measurements, and extrapolation between these data points on the hydrograph is interpretative (as a result of the erroneous barometric data in 2018).

Green trigger values were set at 15 cm above observed seasonal lows (spring, summer, autumn, and winter) reported from the monthly water level data collected between 2009 and 2014 for each of the Sentry Wells. Exceedance of a green trigger value indicates no significant negative impacts have been observed and water levels are still within the normal historical range. This will trigger a Green Action as an early response action (i.e., increase monitoring frequency and investigate). Yellow trigger values are equal to observed seasonal lows for each location. Exceedance of a yellow trigger value indicates water levels are slightly below seasonal lows, but no significant negative impacts have been observed. This is used to trigger a Yellow Action or a precautionary mitigation measure. Red trigger values were set at 15 cm below observed seasonal lows. Exceedance of a red trigger value is used to trigger Red Actions or immediate responses if the yellow actions fail to correct or reverse the impact.

Monthly and continuous water levels (collected via datalogger) are measured at the following sentry groundwater monitoring well locations:

- OW8s and OW8d
- OW9s and OW9d
- OW12s and OW12d
- OW13s and OW13d
- OW33s and OW33d
- OW45d
- OW47s and OW47d
- OW51d
- OW71k, OW71s, and OW71d<sup>1</sup>

**Note:**

1. Monitoring wells were installed to monitor groundwater levels under the Shouldice Wetland.

Water level hydrographs (in comparison to the associated trigger values) have been generated for the period between 2015 and 2019 (Appendix A-1c). A review of the data indicates that generally water levels remain within historical levels. In fact, water level trends are either constant or increasing, which is not unexpected

given the monitoring period (trend line ending at a time of relatively high water levels relative to those measured at the start of the monitoring period).

Although the water levels at the Sentry Wells show no drawdown because of the quarry operations, a comparison to the seasonal trigger levels has been completed with the understanding that there is climatic variability (Appendix A-1c). A summary of this assessment is provided in Table 1. Overall, 20 yellow and 28 red triggers were exceeded since 2015. Green triggers (water levels above season low) were not included in the summaries.

**TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF TRIGGER EXCEEDANCES**

Trigger Type	Winter	Spring	Summer	Fall	Total
Yellow	1	6	3	10	20
Red	6	0	4	18	28

Seasonal trigger levels were set at 15 cm above, 0 cm, and 15 cm below low water levels. Although there were no drawdown trends attributed to the operation of the Keppel Quarry, triggers were frequently exceeded. It is apparent from the assessment of the water level data collected since the AMP and Site Plans took effect that the application of the seasonal trigger response system as a means in providing an early warning system for potential groundwater impacts from quarry operations is ineffective. A detailed discussion of the application of triggers is provided in Section 3.0.

#### *2.3.4 Overburden Water Levels and Groundwater Recharge*

Four test pits with standpipes have been installed in the overburden within 100 m of the Shouldice Wetland boundary. These test pits (TP16, TP17, TP18, and TP19) are monitored to assess water level conditions in the overburden aquifer, which are believed to be a potential source of groundwater recharge for the wetland springs. Water levels in the overburden remain within historical ranges (Appendix A-1d).

#### *2.3.5 Groundwater Flow*

##### Vertical Hydraulic Gradients

The vertical movement of groundwater in the overburden sediments and the bedrock aquifer can be determined by measuring the hydraulic head difference between the units by installing a mini-piezometer (MP). A mini-piezometer is a portable drive probe that provides a comparison between the stage of a surface water body and the hydraulic head beneath the surface water body at the depth to which the screen at the end of the probe is driven. Because the MP is driven manually into the sediments, obtaining a good seal between the MP and the sediments is difficult, and data should be interpreted with caution.

At the Keppel Quarry, groundwater levels in the overburden are monitored at four mini-piezometers (MP) which are constructed in the ponded water of the Shouldice Wetland (MP54, MP55, MP56, MP57) and are monitored monthly during unfrozen conditions (Appendix A1-e). These overburden water levels were used to estimate the vertical direction of groundwater flow beneath the wetland, when wet. In 2018, the wetland was dry the majority of the time. As a result, the vertical hydraulic gradients could not be calculated during these periods. The 2018 hydraulic gradients are like the historical averages.

**TABLE 2: VERTICAL HYDRAULIC GRADIENTS BENEATH THE SHOULDICE WETLAND**

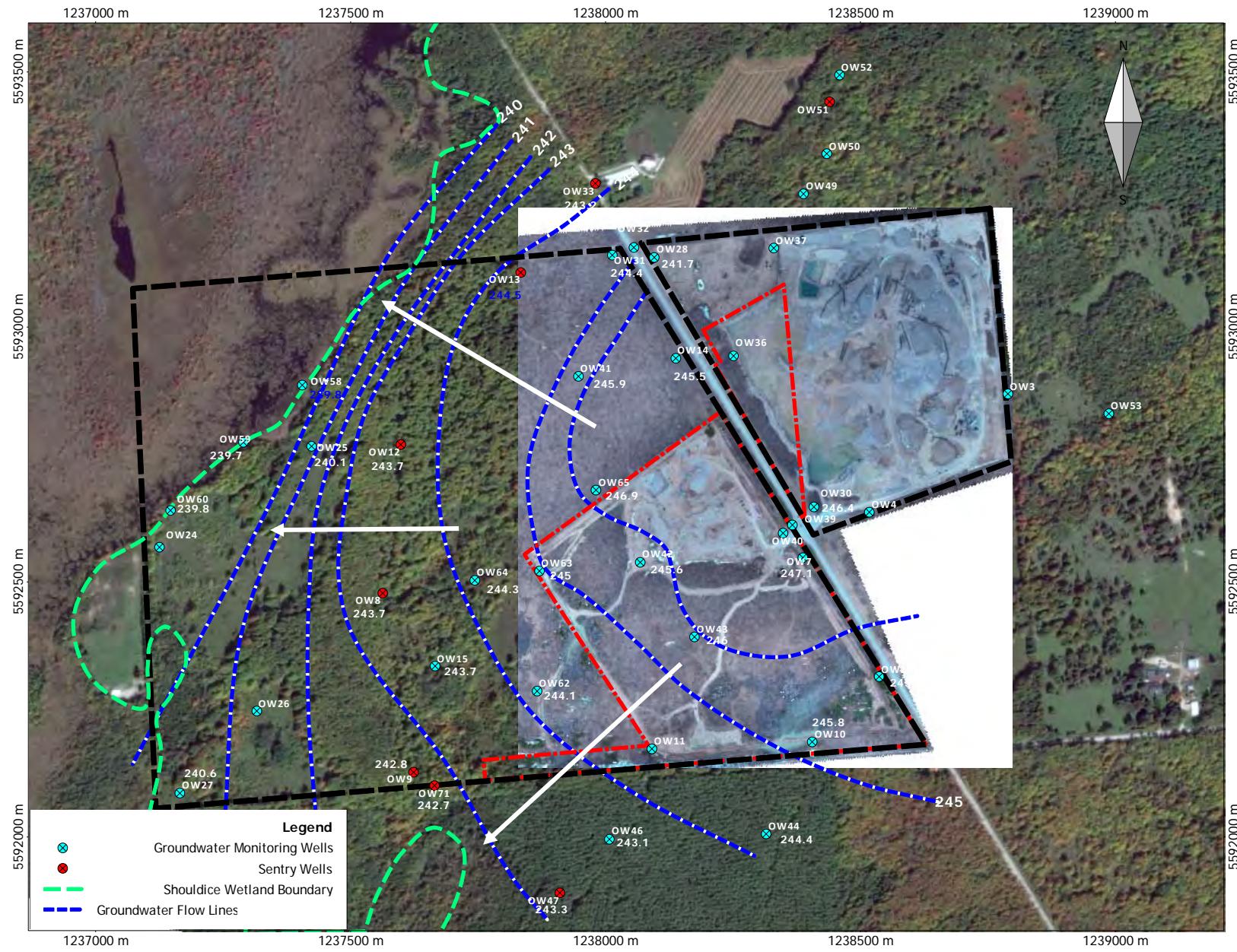
Date	Overburden				Bedrock				
	MP54	MP55	MP56	MP57	OW58	OW59	OW60	OW71 S&K	OW71 S&D
27-Apr	-0.01	-0.07	0	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.02
30-May	Dry	Dry	0.05	Dry	0.03	0.05	-0.01	0.05	0.00
30-Jun	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.00
25-Jul	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.01
30-Aug	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.00
7-Sep	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.00
26-Oct	Dry	Dry	0.16	Dry	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.00
16-Nov	0.04	Dry	-0.06	-0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.01
<i>Average</i>	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.01

Groundwater vertical hydraulic gradients were also calculated using observation wells installed in the bedrock underlying the Shouldice Wetland, including observation well nests OW58, OW59, OW60, and OW71. The calculated values for OW58, OW59, and OW60 showed neutral to slightly upward gradients on average (0.01 to 0.03 m/m) in 2018. The average vertical gradient for the karst bedrock to the shallow bedrock at OW71 was slightly upward (0.04 m/m), while the average vertical gradient for the shallow bedrock to deep bedrock at OW71 was neutral (0 to 0.01 m/m). These gradients were consistent with historical data at these locations. This information, coupled with the gradients calculated from the mini-piezometers indicates that the groundwater vertical hydraulic gradients in the Shouldice Wetland or the bedrock underneath the wetland, were not affected by extraction in 2018.

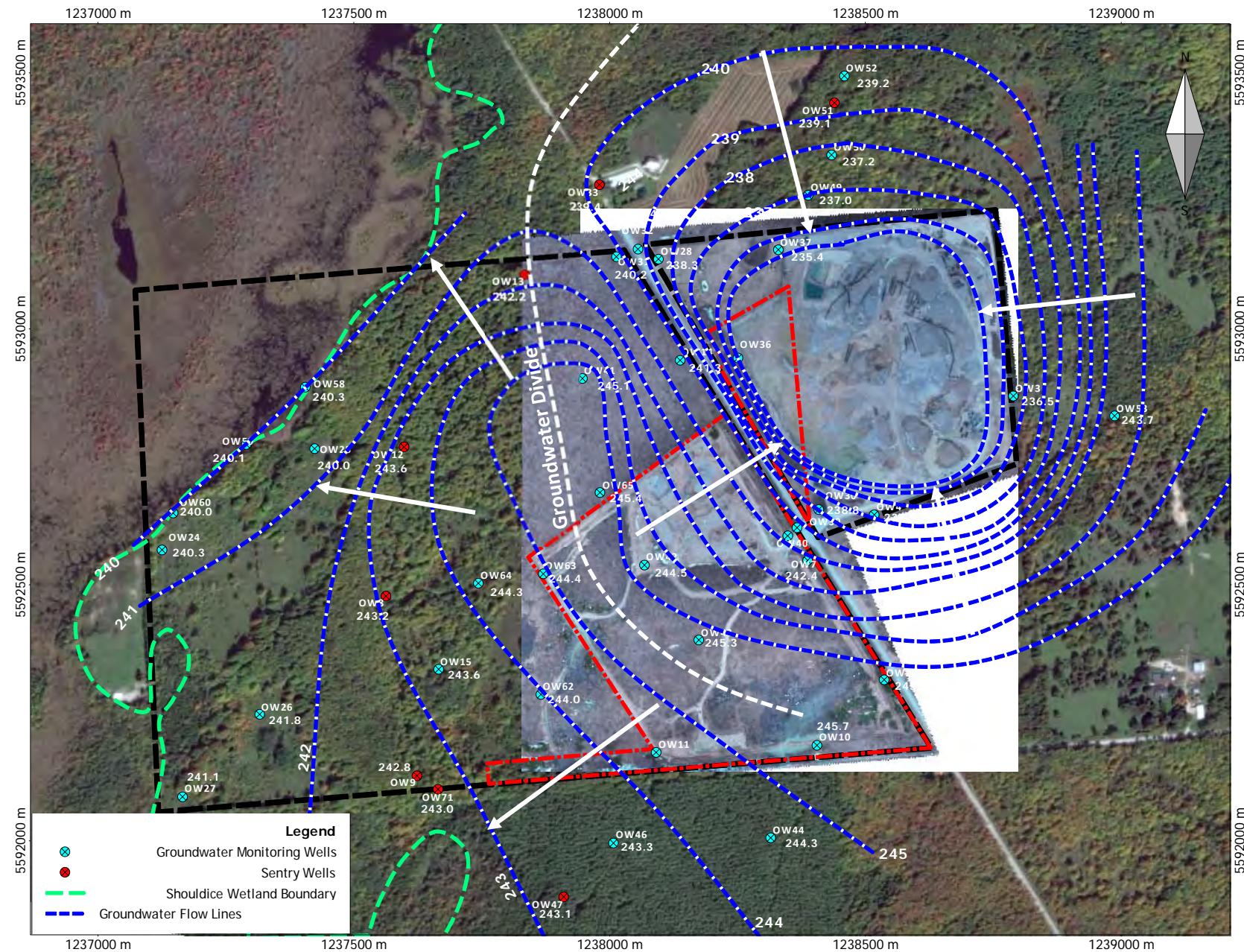
#### Horizontal Groundwater Flow.

The shallow and deep groundwater flow maps have been prepared based water levels collected on July 25, 2018, to assess the dry conditions. The potentiometric surface for the shallow bedrock aquifer is presented in Figure 5. The shallow groundwater flows from a high of approximately 246 masl in the east to a low of approximately 240 masl in the west. The extraction of Area 1A and 1B appears to have had no influence on the shallow groundwater flow pattern. This is supported by the lack of drawdown trends observed in the water level data from the shallow groundwater regime (Section 2.3.2).

The potentiometric surface for the deep bedrock aquifer is presented in Figure 6. The deep groundwater flows from a high of approximately 245 masl in the central portion of the new quarry. Groundwater flows radially from this groundwater mound towards the Shouldice Wetland in the west and toward the East Quarry. The extraction of Area 1B appears to have had no influence on the deep groundwater flow pattern. The extraction in the East Quarry has resulted in an area of influence that extends between 300-500 m from the quarry face.



**FIGURE 5: GROUNDWATER FLOW PATTERN – SHALLOW AQUIFER**



**FIGURE 6: GROUNDWATER FLOW PATTERN - DEEP AQUIFER**

### 2.3.6 Groundwater Area of Influence Assessment

The zone of influence within the bedrock aquifer has been defined by mapping the water table contours based on the seasonal low water levels (Section 2.3.5). To supplement this plan view delineation of the zone of influence and to track the changes within this area over time, distance-water level plots have been generated (Appendix A2). These distance-water elevation plots are to be generated along 9 monitoring lines outlined in the AMP and subsequently modified by MTE (2016).

Figure A2-1 shows the transect lines used to generate the distance – water level plots. Transect Line 1 shows an inflection point at OW50 for most of the year. Between September and December, this inflection point moves to OW52. Therefore, the area of influence that has resulted from the extraction of aggregate at the Keppel Quarry extends between 200 and 350 m in a northerly direction.

Transect Lines 2, 3, and 4 all run from the east towards the Shouldice Wetland in the west. Transect Line 2 is within the area of influence, and no inflection point is noted. Transect Line 3 and 4 extend to the Shouldice Wetland and shows inflection points 300 m at OW41 (Line 3) and 380 m (at OW42). Transect Lines 5 and 6 runs from the quarry face south. Inflection points are noted at distances of 380 m (OW43) and 495 m (at OW10).

## 2.4 Domestic Water Well Monitoring

A Private Domestic Water Well Monitoring Program has been developed to monitor water supplies of residents within one kilometer of the Keppel Quarry (Figure 4). Private wells have been separated into two categories:

1. Category A wells – includes those wells within or just outside the predicted zone of influence for the deep bedrock aquifer when the Keppel Quarry is at its full extent. These wells include:
  - well no. 3345 (the Ritchie well);
  - well no. 3447 (owned by HSCL);
  - well no. 5197 (the Ruthven well); and
  - well no. 7253 (the Cramp well)
2. Category B wells - includes those wells within 1 km of the Keppel Quarry license boundaries but outside the predicted zone of influence. Category B Private Wells include:
  - well no. PW1 (the Jenks well);
  - well no. PW2 (the Thompson well); and
  - well no. PW3 (the Porter well).

### 2.4.1 Category "A" Domestic Water Wells

#### 1. Private well no. 3345 (the Ritchie well)

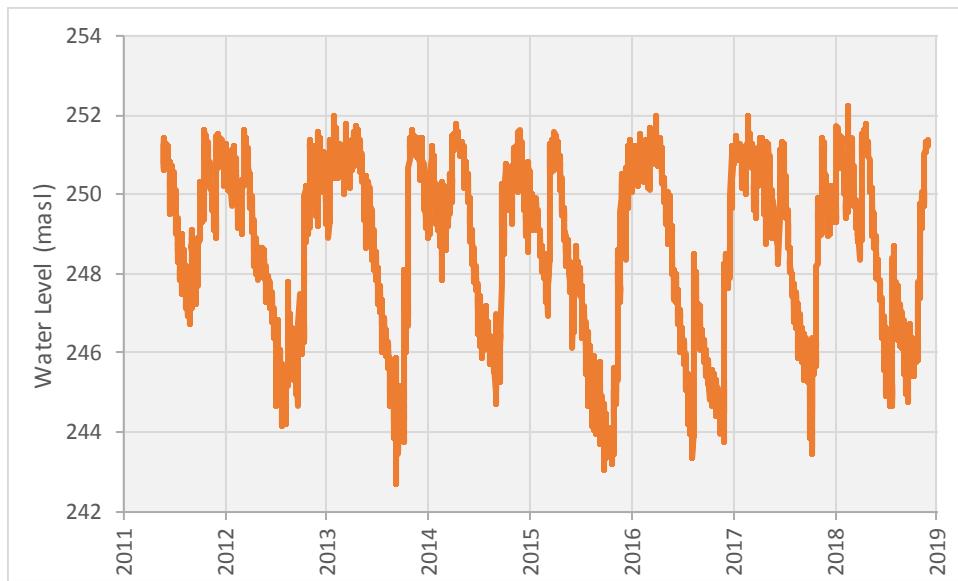
As stated in the 2015 and 2016 AMP Compliance Assessment Report (MTE, 2016 and 2017), the resident declined to be a part of the monitoring program. This remains unchanged, and therefore no water level data was collected at this location in 2018.

#### 2. Private well no. 3447 (owned by HSCL)

Access to the well is limited as it is in a locked shed occupied by the tenant's scrap material and garbage. HSCL has requested the shed be cleaned up for safer access. Water levels cannot be collected until access to the well has been re-established.

### 3. Private well no. 5197 (*the Ruthven well*)

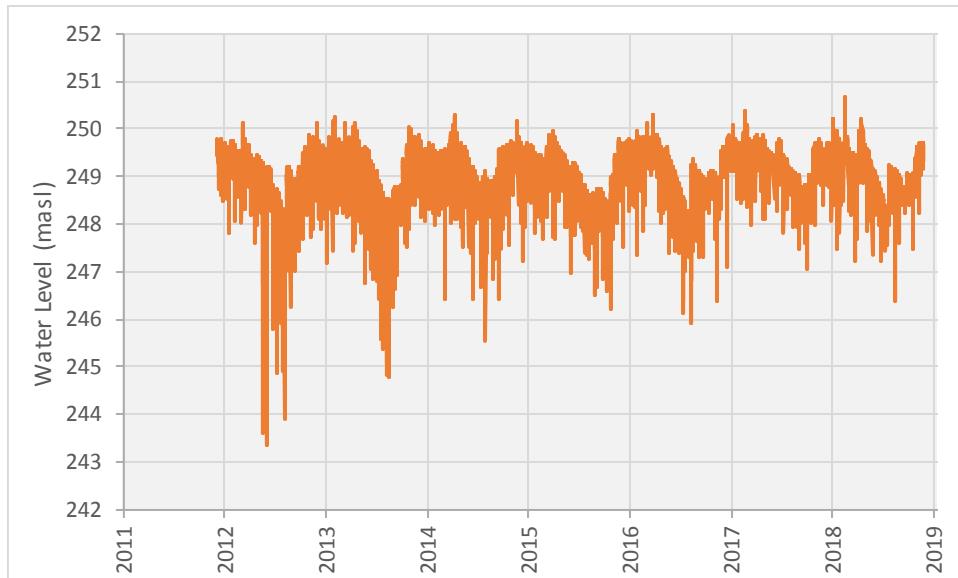
Water levels in Private Well No. 5197 were measured using a data logger. Water levels were like historical values fluctuating around 248 masl on average. At least 4.75 m of water column remained in this well while extraction occurred in 2018, which is like previous years. This information indicates that the water supply has not been affected by extraction.



**FIGURE 7: WATER LEVEL HYDROGRAPH - WELL NO.: 5197**

### 4. Private well no. 7253 (*the Cramp well*)

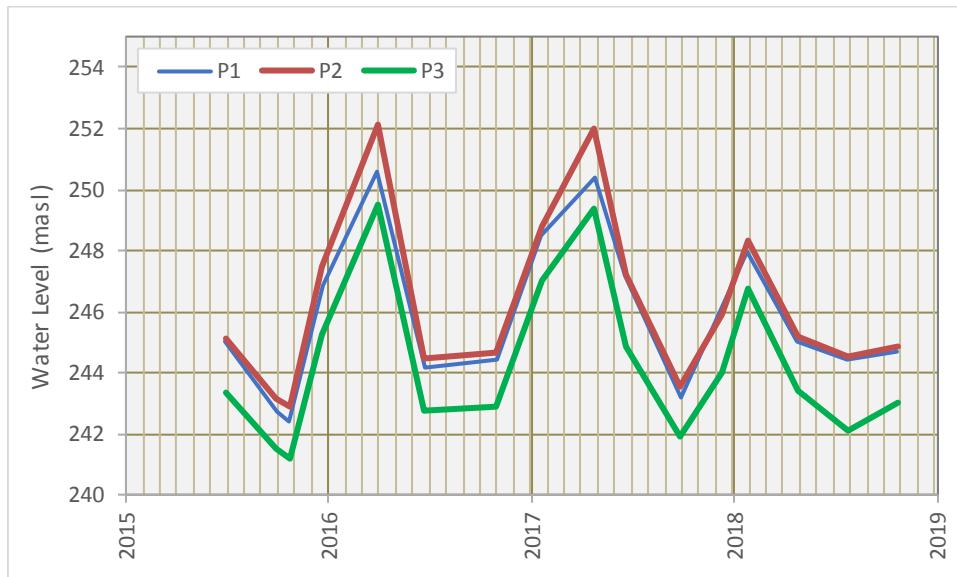
Water levels in Private Well No. 7253 were measured using a data logger. Water levels measured in 2018 were like historical values fluctuating around 248 masl (Figure 8). At least 14 m of water column remained in this well while extraction occurred in 2018. This information indicates that the water has not been affected by extraction.



**FIGURE 8: WATER LEVEL HYDROGRAPH – WELL NO.: 7253**

#### 2.4.2 Category "B" Domestic Water Wells

Water levels are to be measured manually from each of the participating Category B private wells on a seasonal basis (3 times per year). PW1, PW2, and PW3 fluctuated seasonally in 2018 with the highest water levels being measured in the spring, the lowest water level in the summer and then a small amount of recharge in the fall. Water levels measured at the Category B wells in 2018 were comparable to previous years.



**FIGURE 9: CATEGORY B - DOMESTIC WELL WATER LEVELS**

#### 2.4.3 Domestic Water Well Interference Complaints

There were no well interference complaints received by HSCL from any of the private wells in 2018.

## 2.5 Surface Water Monitoring

### 2.5.1 Shouldice Wetland

The Shouldice Wetland is a Provincially Significant Wetland (PSW). The wetland has been identified as an environmental receptor due to its ecological importance and its unique hydraulic and hydrogeologic characteristics (MTE, 2009). Key indicators used to monitor the Shouldice Wetland include:

- Bedrock Groundwater levels (refer to Section 2.3.2);
- Groundwater recharge (refer to Section 2.3.4);
- Groundwater vertical hydraulic gradients using mini-piezometers (refer to Section 2.3.4);
- Springs (s8, s9, and s13) and the dugout pond;
- Shouldice Wetland culverts; and
- Beaver dam and sinkhole.

As discussed in Sections 2.3, the groundwater conditions indicate that the vertical hydraulic gradients between the Shouldice Wetland and both the overburden and bedrock aquifers were not affected by extraction in 2018. To supplement this information and provide multi lines of evidence to effectively assess the impacts of aggregate extraction from the Keppel Quarry on the wetland, the following surface water program was conducted in 2018 to comply with the requirements of the AMP:

- A. Continuous and monthly surface water levels, conductivity and temperature measurements (datalogger) at Spring s8, s13 and dugout pond (SG1 and outflow) to characterize the hydroperiod, trends, and to determine the water source (groundwater or surface water);
- B. Monthly surface water levels and flows at Spring s9;
- C. Flow conditions at the Shouldice Wetland culverts to confirm the length of hydroperiod and trends; and
- D. Monthly surface water flows measurements at the beaver dam sinkhole to characterize the hydroperiod and trends. Continuous water level, temperature, and conductivity monitoring to determine the water source (groundwater or surface water).

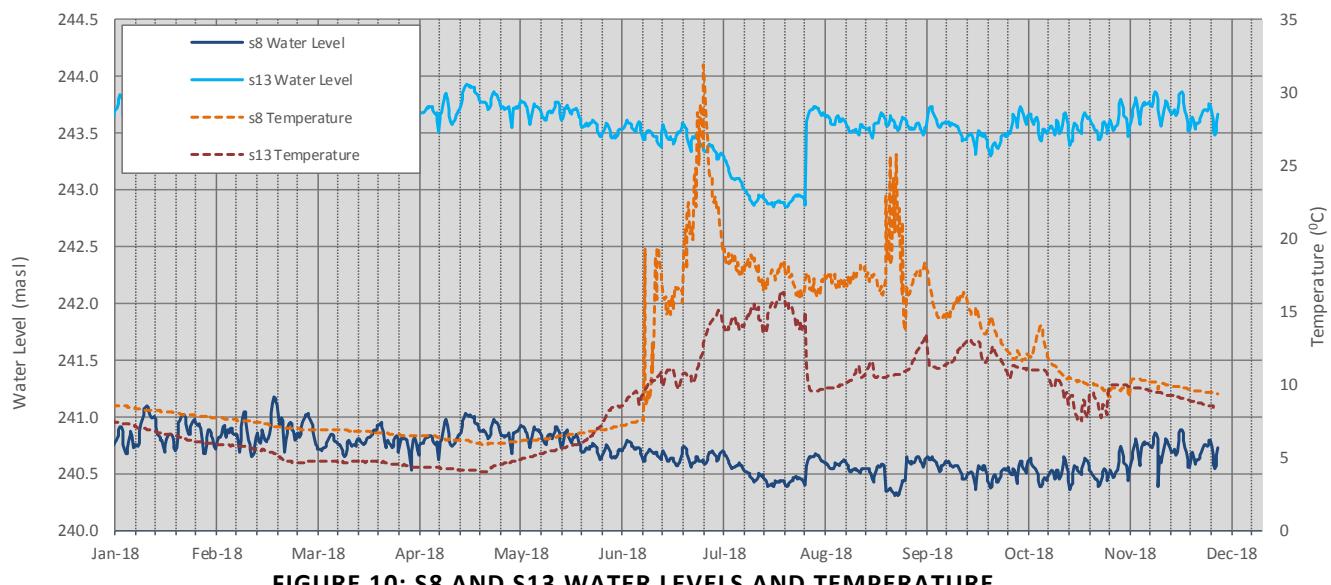
#### A: Surface Water Stations s8 and s13 and the Dugout Pond

Spring s8 is located along the edge of the Shouldice Wetland approximately 850m west of Area 1a. Spring s13 is located approximately one kilometer southwest of Area 1A and adjacent to the dugout pond (SG1). The spring locations are identified in Figure 4. The monthly monitoring data are provided in Table 3. Continuous water level and temperature data are presented in Figure 10.

**TABLE 3: SURFACE WATER FIELD MEASUREMENTS**

Date	Surface Water Springs						Dug Pond					
	s8			s13			SG1			Pond Outflow		
	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow L/s	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow L/s	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow L/s	
26-Jan-18	NA	NA	NA	26	0.17	F	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
27-Jan-18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
26-Mar-18	600	10.2	F	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	
26-Apr-18	528	7.1	F	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	
30-May-18	574	8.2	NF	607	8.1	NF	662	12.6	NF	NF	NF	
29-Jun-18	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
28-Jul-18	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
31-Aug-18	D	D	D	998	22.2	NF	1128	23.1	NF	NF	NF	
6-Sep-18	602	15.9	NF	NF	NF	D	D	D	D	D	D	
26-Oct-18	D	D	D	1098	8	NF	1106	8.5	NF	NF	NF	
16-Sep-18	498	8.6	NF	698	7.6	NF	1027	7.7	NF	NF	NF	
16-Nov-18	498	8.6	NF	698	7.6	NF	1027	7.7	NF	NF	NF	
4-Dec-18	447	4.7	NF	778	4.5	NF	826	5.1	NF	NF	NF	

Notes: F = Flowing  
NF = No Apparent Flow  
D = Dry  
NA = Frozen

**FIGURE 10: S8 AND S13 WATER LEVELS AND TEMPERATURE**

Flows collected in 2018 suggest that the hydroperiod for s8 and s13 was year-round, except the monitoring stations reported dry conditions in June and July, and again in September and October. Water levels measured in 2018 at s8 were comparable to historical values fluctuating around 240.5 masl. Water levels at spring s13 fluctuated between 242.85 and 243.59 masl (average of 244 masl) 241.7 - 242 masl, which was also consistent with historical values. Water levels at these locations were not affected by extraction in 2018.

Historical conductivity values ranged from 447  $\mu\text{S}$  to 602  $\mu\text{S}$  at spring s8, 26  $\mu\text{S}$  to 1,098  $\mu\text{S}$  at spring s13 and 662  $\mu\text{S}$  to 1228  $\mu\text{S}$  at the dugout pond. The 2018 values are comparable to historical data collected at these locations.

#### B: Surface Water Station s9

Spring s9 is either dry, ponded, or frozen, and no flow was observed in 2018.

#### C: Shouldice Wetland culverts

There are several culverts (Culverts 4 through 7) that allow water to cross under a snowmobile trail constructed at the end of Gun Club Road, which through the Shouldice Wetland (Figure 2). Monthly monitoring of surface water flows (observed as ‘flowing,’ ‘no apparent flow,’ ‘dry’ ‘frozen or blocked), conductivity; and water temperature is collected to assist in evaluating the hydro-period of the Shouldice Wetland. The monitoring results from 2018 are summarized in Table 4. The monitoring locations were frozen in December, January, February, and March 2018.

Baseline data suggests that the hydroperiod for these culverts typically ended in July, but there were some years when these culverts flowed all year (2010, 2011, and 2012). In 2018, the culverts were generally dry between July and September (except Culver 5 and 6a). This information combined with the flows observed at the springs (s8 and s13) and the dugout pond indicated that the hydro-period for the Shouldice Wetland was short ending in July, which is not unexpected with the dry conditions reported in 2018.

The conductivity values collected in 2018 at the culverts ranged from 412 to 785 at the culverts. These values are comparable to historical data collected at these locations. Water temperature values collected in 2018 at the culverts ranged from 4 to 21°C. Historically, temperatures have risen as high as 30°C.

**TABLE 4: CULVERT FIELD MEASUREMENTS**

Location	Parameter	Unit	Monitoring Results								
			26-Apr-18	30-May-18	29-Jun-18	28-Jul-19	31-Aug-18	6-Sep-18	25-Oct-18	16-Nov-18	4-Dec-18
Culvert 4	Conductivity	mS	611	785	D	D	D	D	D	502	428
	Temperature	°C	7.1	12.5	D	D	D	D	D	6.7	4.5
	Flow	L/s	NF	NF	D	D	D	D	D	NF	NF
Culvert 5	Conductivity	mS	549	521	602	D	421	461	563	563	445
	Temperature	°C	6.6	11.6	21.6	D	20.6	17.9	9.9	7.1	4.3
	Flow	L/s	F	F	NF	D	F	F	F	F	F
Culvert 5a	Conductivity	mS	620	432	D	D	D	D	NA	412	462
	Temperature	°C	6.5	11	D	D	D	D	NA	7.1	4.9
	Flow	L/s	NF	NF	D	D	D	D	NA	NF	NF
Culvert 6	Conductivity	mS	429	485	D	D	D	D	625	422	439
	Temperature	°C	6.8	11.6	D	D	D	D	9.5	6.8	4.7
	Flow	L/s	F	F	D	D	D	D	F	F	F
Culvert 6a	Conductivity	mS	416	D	D	D	489	485	D	436	477
	Temperature	°C	7	D	D	D	21.1	18	D	6.9	5.1
	Flow	L/s	F	D	D	D	NF	NF	D	NF	NF
Culvert 7	Conductivity	mS	587	528	D	D	D	D	NA	NA	NA
	Temperature	°C	6.9	13	D	D	D	D	NA	NA	NA
	Flow	L/s	NF	NF	D	D	D	D	NA	NA	NA

Notes: F = Flowing  
NF = No Apparent Flow  
D = Dry  
NA = Frozen or Blocked

***D: Beaver Dam and Sinkhole***

The beaver dam and sinkhole are located approximately 850 m north of the Keppel Quarry (Figure 4) in the Shouldice Wetland. The beaver dam maintains surface water levels in the north portion of the Shouldice Wetland which would otherwise recharge the shallow groundwater regime by the sinkhole located at the edge of the wetland. During high water levels, surface water drains over the dam and recharges the bedrock along a prominent joint in the limestone bedrock. This sinkhole is a discrete karst feature that is connected to springs s1-s3 in the Glen Management Area.

Monthly monitoring of surface water flows (observed as ‘flowing,’ ‘no apparent flow,’ ‘dry,’ ‘frozen’), conductivity; and water temperature is collected to assist in evaluating the hydro-period of the Shouldice Wetland. The monitoring results from 2018 are summarized in Table 5.

**TABLE 5: BEAVER DAM AND SINK HOLE FIELD MEASUREMENTS**

Date	Beaver Dam					
	Sinkhole			Dam		
	Conductivity	Temperature	Flow	Conductivity	Temperature	Flow
μS	°C	L/s	μS	°C	L/s	
30-Jan-18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
28-Feb-18	457	1.8	NF	430	1.5	F
26-Mar-18	473	7	NF	517	5.9	F
26-Apr-18	648	7.3	NF	789	7.2	F
31-May-18	630	13.3	NF	647	13.5	F
29-Jun-18	D	D	D	497	22	F
28-Jul-18	D	D	D	D	D	D
31-Aug-18	D	D	D	572	21	F
6-Sep-18	D	D	D	596	17.2	F
26-Oct-18	598	8.9	NF	699	8.8	F
16-Nov-18	NF	NF	NF	558	7.7	F
4-Dec-18	NF	NF	NF	647	5.2	F

Notes: F = Flowing  
NF = No Apparent Flow  
D = Dry  
NA = Frozen

Based on the flow data collected at the beaver dam, water was observed flowing through and into the cove all year except for dry periods in July. Flow observations at the sinkhole are made at the eastern extent of the cove and flow ended in July with minor flow occurring again during the month of October. Even though flows at the sinkhole ended in July, the hydroperiod for the sinkhole is tied to the flow through the beaver dam because the bedrock joint extends through the entire cove and water sinks along its entire length (Cowell, 2008).

Conductivity values collected in 2018 at the dam and sink hole ranged from 430  $\mu\text{s}/\text{cm}$  to 789  $\mu\text{s}/\text{cm}$  and 457 and 648  $\mu\text{s}/\text{cm}$ , respectively. The conductivity ranges fall within the historical conductivity values for these locations. Water temperature values collected in 2018 at the beaver dam and sinkhole range from 1 to 13 °C and 1 and 22°C, respectively. These values are comparable to historical data collected at these locations.

#### Summary

The monitoring results indicate that there has been no measurable impact on the Shouldice Wetland. This monitoring shall continue as extraction in Phase 1B and 2 proceed. The continued monitoring will provide the information required to assess the potential impact of extraction on the wetland's form and function. This assessment is needed to allow for the holding provision on Area 3 to be lifted by the MNRF and MECP to allow for the extraction of this area.

If the monitoring results indicate a potential impact, an infiltration pond is to be constructed to augment flow to spring s13 and the Dugout Pond. If required, then the infiltration pond shall be constructed in the headwater recharge area for spring s13. As presented, the monitoring data collected in 2018 did not trigger the construction of the infiltration pond.

#### *2.5.2 Glen Management Area*

The north portion of the Glen Management Area located approximately 500 m north of the Area 1a is monitored as part of the AMP. The key indicators that are used to monitor this feature include:

- Bedrock Groundwater Levels at OW49-OW52 (refer to Section 2.3.2);
- Beaver Dam and Sink Hole (refer to Section 2.5.1);
- Glen Management Area Springs (s1, s2, and s3);
- Mud Creek (Channel A and Channel B);
- Glen Management Area Springs (s4 (a-c), s5);
- Ducks Unlimited Dam; and
- Ephemeral Pond.

As discussed in Sections 2.3.2, the groundwater conditions near the Glen Management Area have continued to fluctuate within the historical ranges. To support this conclusion and to provide multiple lines of evidence to effectively assess the impacts of aggregate extraction from the Keppel Quarry on the Glen Management Area, monthly surface water flows, conductivity and temperature are measured at the groundwater spring (s1, s2, and s3), Mud Creek (Channel A and B), and the Ducks Unlimited Dam (outflow weir).

#### A: Glen Management Area Springs (s1, s2, and s3)

The field measurements collected at the Glen Management Area springs (s1-s3) are provided in Table 6. The surface water flow data continues to show that the hydro-period for these springs extended from January through to December in 2018. This information is consistent with the historical data.

**TABLE 6: GLEN MANAGEMENT SPRINGS FIELD MEASUREMENTS (S1, S2, AND S3)**

Date	Surface Water Springs									
	s1			s2			s3			Flow
	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow	
30-Jan-18	492	1.5	F	447	1.3	F	492	1.3	F	
27-Jan-18	474	3.3	F	464	3.4	F	480	3	F	
26-Mar-18	587	4.4	F	554	3.7	F	546	3.6	F	
26-Apr-18	469	6.3	F	501	6.2	F	522	6.9	F	
31-May-18	559	12.9	F	592	13.2	F	499	13.3	F	
29-Jun-18	577	18.4	F	516	17.1	F	513	16.9	F	
27-Jul-18	621	22.3	F	D	D	D	549	22	F	
31-Aug-18	551	18.3	F	523	18.6	F	548	19.6	F	
7-Sep-18	585	16.2	F	589	16.7	F	601	16.9	F	
26-Oct-18	685	9.9	F	697	9.5	F	649	9.6	F	
16-Nov-18	623	6.8	F	646	6.7	F	658	6.9	F	
3-Dec-18	554	4.9	F	502	5.1	F	569	5.1	F	

Notes:

F = Flow
NF = No Apparent Flow
D = Dry
NA = Frozen

Conductivity values collected in 2018 range between 447 µS/cm and 658 µS/cm, which is comparable to historical data. Conductivity values in this range indicate that there is a mix of groundwater and surface water flowing from these features (Cowell, 2009). Water temperature values collected in 2018 at the springs range between 1°C and 22°C. Due to inputs from groundwater at these springs, their temperatures do not raise much beyond 22°C. The water temperatures recorded at these springs in 2018 were comparable to historical data collected at these locations.

#### *B: Mud Creek Channel A and Channel B*

The headwaters for Mud Creek include springs s1-s3. There are two channels that flow from these springs into Mud Creek. These are referred to as:

- Channel A, the main channel; and
- Channel B, a secondary channel that flows intermittently.

Field measurements collected in 2018 at Mud Creek (Channel A and B) are found in Table 7.

**TABLE 7: MUD CREEK FIELD MEASUREMENTS**

Date	Mud Creek					
	Channel A			Channel B		
	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow
30-Jan-18	423	1.9	F	NA	NA	NA
28-Feb-18	493	3.2	F	490	3.3	NF
26-Mar-18	579	6.8	F	NF	NF	NF
26-Apr-18	473	6.7	F	NF	NF	NF
31-May-19	519	11.2	F	NF	NF	NF
29-Jun-18	485	15.4	F	NF	NF	NF
27-Jul-18	D	D	D	D	D	D
31-Aug-18	498	18.5	F	D	D	D
7-Sep-18	507	15	F	D	D	D
26-Oct-18	612	9.5	F	D	D	D
16-Nov-18	488	7.2	F	NF	NF	NF
3-Dec-18	432	5.6	F	D	D	D

Notes:

F = Flow
NF = No Apparent Flow
D = Dry
NA = Frozen

Based on the 2018 flow data collected, the hydroperiod for Channel A extended from December through to January. The existence (and therefore, significance) of Channel B remains unclear. Generally, there is only

ponded water in the area of the channel. This information is consistent with historical data, which has Channel B as either ponded or dry throughout the year, whereas Channel A flows almost all year.

Conductivity values ranged from 455 µS/cm to 645 µS/cm for Channel A in 2018 is comparable to historical data. Water temperature in Channel A ranged from 2°C to about 18°C. The water temperatures recorded in Mud Creek (Channel A and B) in 2018 were comparable to historical data collected at these locations.

#### C: Glen Management Area Springs (s4a, s4b, s4c, and s5)

The field measurements collected at the Glen Management Area springs (s4a, s4b, s4c, and s5) are provided in Table 8. The surface water flow data continues to show that the hydro-period for these springs extended from January through to June in 2018. This information is consistent with the historical data.

**TABLE 8: GLEN MANAGEMENT SPRINGS FIELD MEASUREMENTS (S4 AND S5)**

Date	Surface Water Springs											
	s4a			s4b			s4c			s5		
	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow
30-Jan-18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
28-Feb-18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26-Mar-18	668	7.3	F	595	5.5	F	D	D	D	D	D	D
26-Apr-18	623	6.8	F	699	6.9	F	D	D	D	D	D	D
31-May-18	756	10.5	F	629	11.7	F	D	D	D	D	D	D
29-Jun-18	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
27-Jul-18	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
31-Aug-18	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
7-Sep-18	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
26-Oct-18	D	D	D	D	D	520	12.1	F	D	D	D	D
16-Nov-18	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
3-Dec-18	699	4.8	F	658	4.8	F	682	4.6	F	D	D	D

Notes: F = Flow  
NF = No Apparent Flow  
D = Dry  
NA = Frozen

#### D: Ducks Unlimited Dam

The field measurements collected at the Ducks Unlimited Dam outflow weir are provided in Table 9. The surface water flow data continues to show that the hydro-period for these springs extended year-round. This information is consistent with the historical data.

**TABLE 9: DUCKS UNLIMITED DAM FIELD MEASUREMENTS**

Date	Ducks Unlimited Dam		
	Conductivity µS	Temperature °C	Flow
30-Jan-18	No data	No data	F
28-Feb-18	No data	No data	F
26-Mar-18	579	6.8	F
26-Apr-18	409	7.6	F
31-May-18	457	14	F
29-Jun-18	522	20.7	F
27-Jul-18	498	23.2	F
31-Aug-18	665	23.5	F
7-Sep-18	587	16.3	F
26-Oct-18	487	10	F
16-Nov-18	499	6.9	F
3-Dec-18	No data	No data	F

Notes: F = Flow  
NF = No Apparent Flow  
D = Dry  
NA = Frozen

E: Ephemeral Pond

There was an ephemeral pond on Lot 26 Concession 10. The AMP requires that three years of baseline water levels be measured using a staff gauge in this feature prior to extraction occurring within Area 1B. Water levels shall be measured during the amphibian breeding season which extends from April 1 to June 30. The results from 2018 are provided in Table 10.

TABLE 10: EPHEMERAL POND

Date	Ephemeral Pond water depth	Date	Ephemeral Pond water depth	Date	Ephemeral Pond water depth
5-Apr-18	0.65	3-May-18	0.54	6-Jun-18	0.33
13-Apr-18	0.59	9-May-18	0.56	13-Jun-18	0.3
18-Apr-18	0.58	18-May-19	0.52	21-Jun-18	0.25
27-Apr-18	0.59	31-May-19	0.5	26-Jun-18	0.25

**3.0 ASSESSMENT OF TRIGGER VALUES**

The AMP for the Keppel Quarry currently relies on seasonal site-specific trigger water level elevations at selected sentry monitoring wells and surface water monitoring locations. Trigger values were determined based on the evaluation of baseline water level data and based these levels on the predicted the maximum extent of the cone of influence once the New Keppel Quarry is fully extracted. By defining the maximum extent of the cone of influence, suitable trigger values were set that will activate mitigation measures if the observed values collected through the Water Resources Monitoring Program are lower than predicted.

The approved trigger values were set for four quarterly seasonal periods (spring, summer, fall, and winter). For selected monitoring locations, there are three standard categories of trigger values; green, yellow, and red. Green trigger values were set at 15 cm above observed seasonal lows. Yellow trigger values are equal to observed seasonal lows for each location. Red trigger values were set at 15 cm below observed seasonal lows.

Since the AMP has been implemented, there have been numerous false positive trigger exceedances. The reasons for these exceedances include:

1. Seasonal conditions were assessed based on monthly spot measurements, which may not have captured actual seasonal low water level conditions;
2. The oversimplification of the approach to setting the triggers (broadly apply a 15 cm drawdown to all sentry monitoring locations); and
3. The neglect to account for the full impact of climate change during the development of the AMP.

Limiting drawdown to 15 cm during a set period which defines a season at a selected sentry location is a strict criterion to ensure minimal impact from quarry dewatering (as this is a relatively small change in the water level). However, the approach has one significant drawback, which is the lack of consideration in the variability in the seasonal variation in water levels. For example, for OW51, the water level fluctuates 5 m. If the water level drops an additional 15 cm, that change only represents 3% of the variability. At OW12s the water level fluctuates only 1.38 m seasonally. If the water level drops an additional 15 cm, that change increase to 11% of the variability. Therefore, the use of seasonal trends should be considered. Furthermore, the development of a single site-specific trigger value for each sentry monitoring location would result in more appropriate drawdown trigger value.

In addition, the full impact of climate change must be incorporated into the development of revised trigger values. Climate change has resulted in an increase in the frequency and intensity of some types of extreme weather events. For example, warming is causing more rain to fall in heavy isolated downpours. There are also

longer dry periods between rainfalls. This, coupled with more evaporation due to higher temperatures, intensifies drought conditions. In addition, season creep, which refers to observed changes in the timing of the seasons, has been widely observed in Ontario (refer to Section 2.1).

Since 2015, the yellow and red triggers set for the Keppel Quarry have been exceeded numerous times. Therefore, it is recommended that the trigger mechanism for both the surface water and groundwater be re-evaluated. As per Condition 10.3 of the AMP, a Site Plan Amendment application must be submitted to the MNRF so that any revisions to the trigger values can be considered.

#### **4.0 CONCLUSION**

Based on the monitoring data, Whitewater concludes that extraction did not cause any negative impacts on groundwater resources in 2018.

#### **5.0 RECOMMENDATIONS**

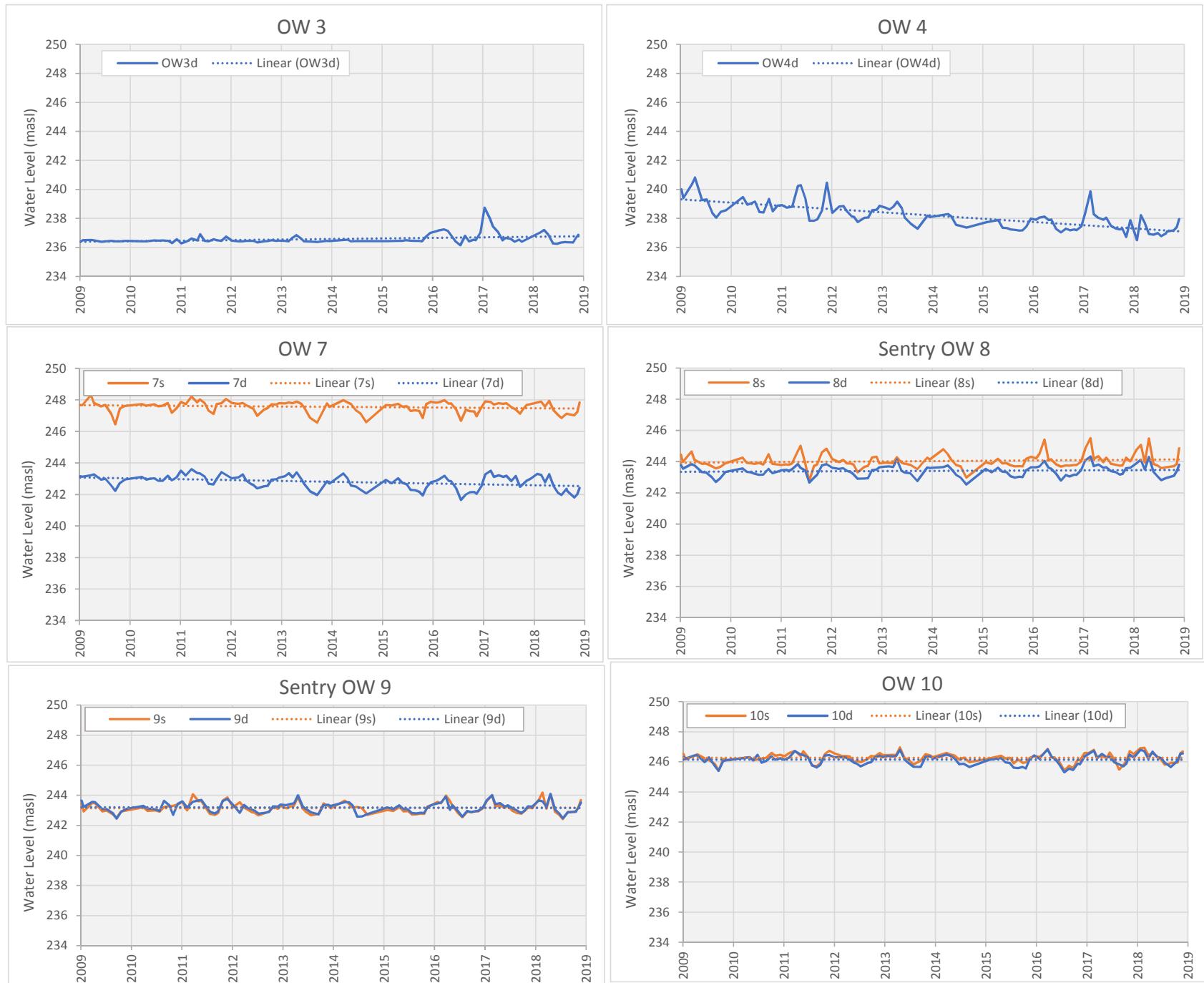
Subject to approval from MNRF, the AMP shall be updated to include any recommended changes to the groundwater and surface water monitoring program, including trigger values. It is suggested that a pre-submission meeting with the MNRF be held to discuss the current issues with the program, including trigger values, prior to submitting the proposed amended Water Resources Monitoring Program.

**APPENDIX A1**  
**GROUNDWATER HYDROGRAPHS**

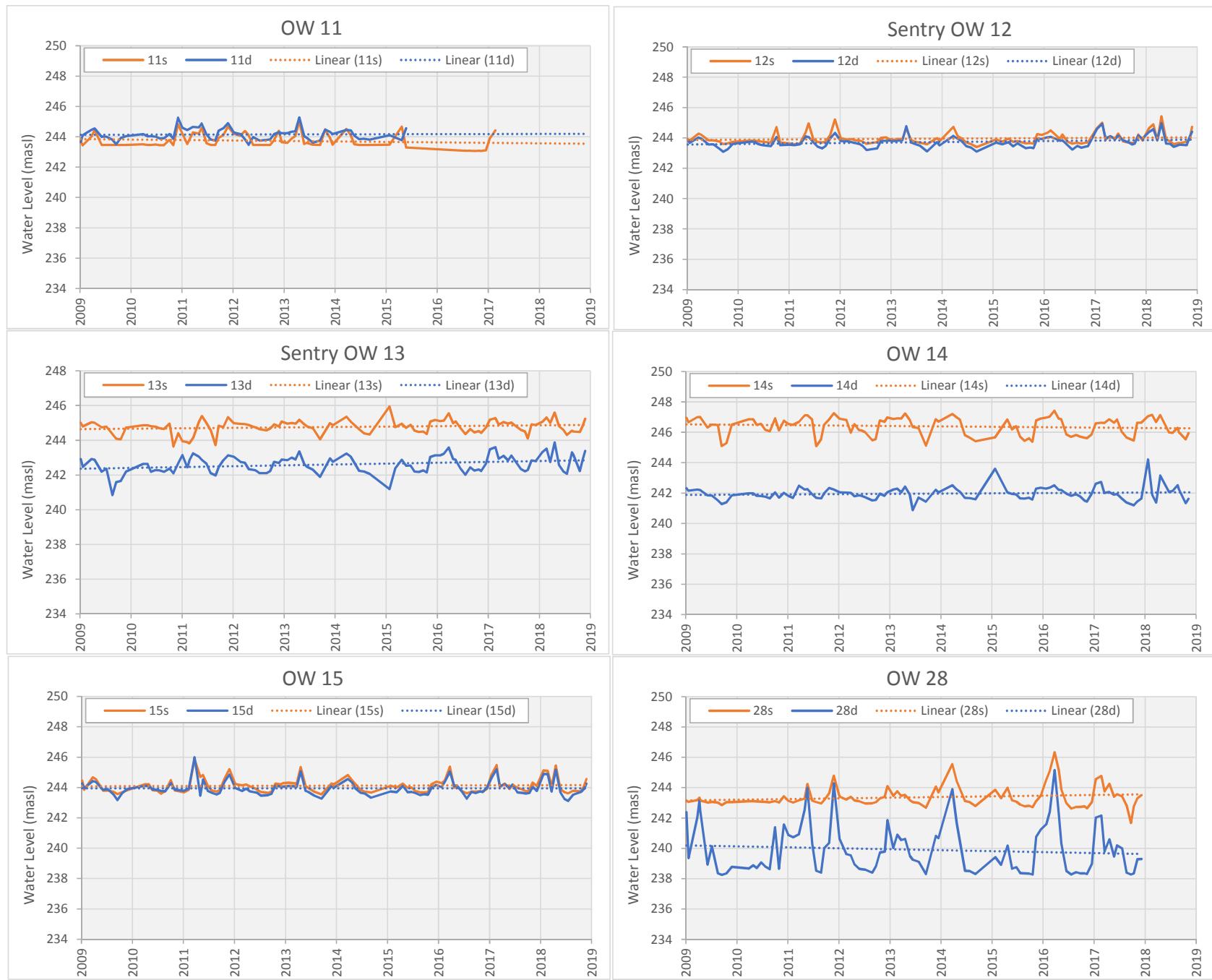
## **APPENDIX A1-a**

### **GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS**

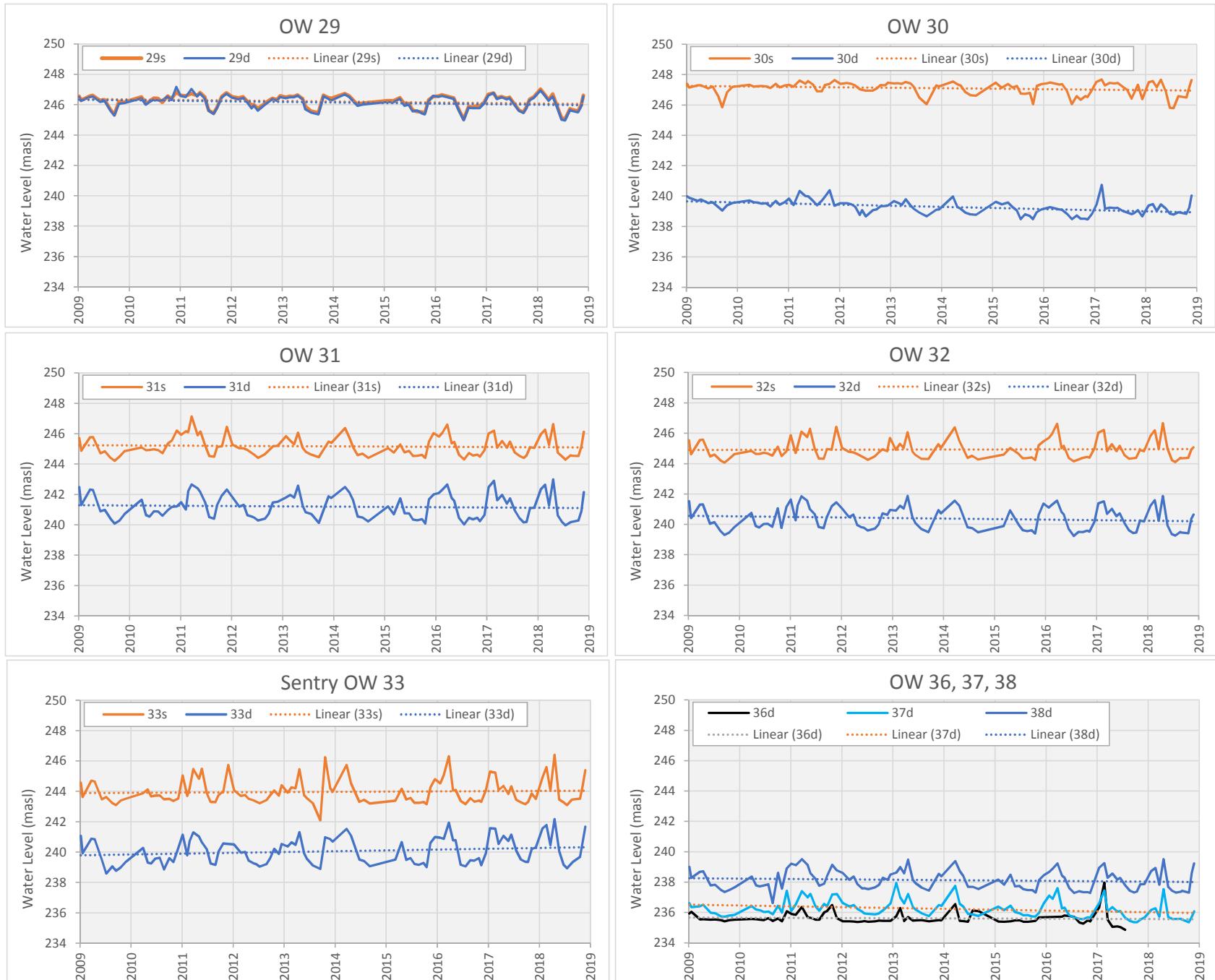
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1a**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs**



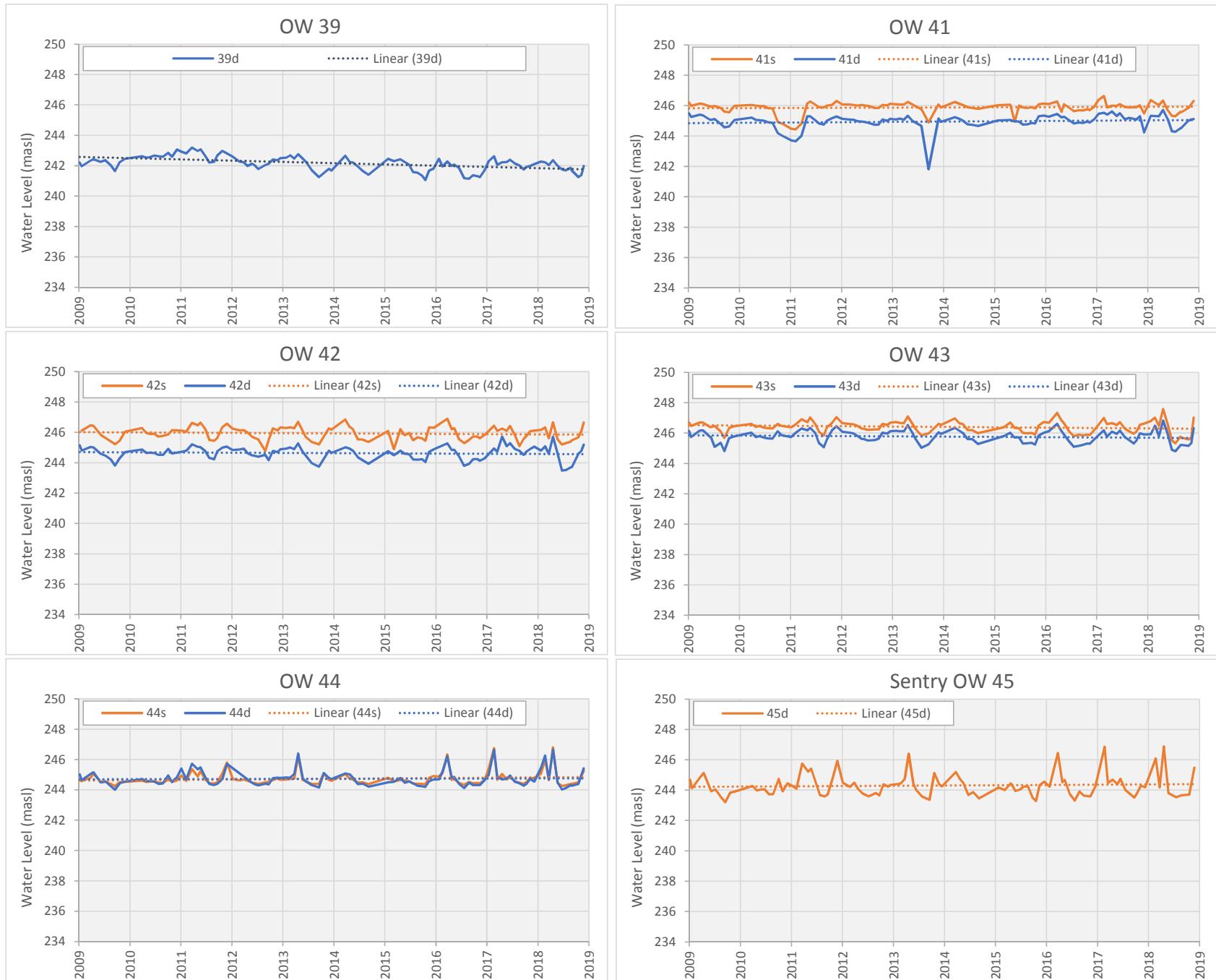
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1a**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs**



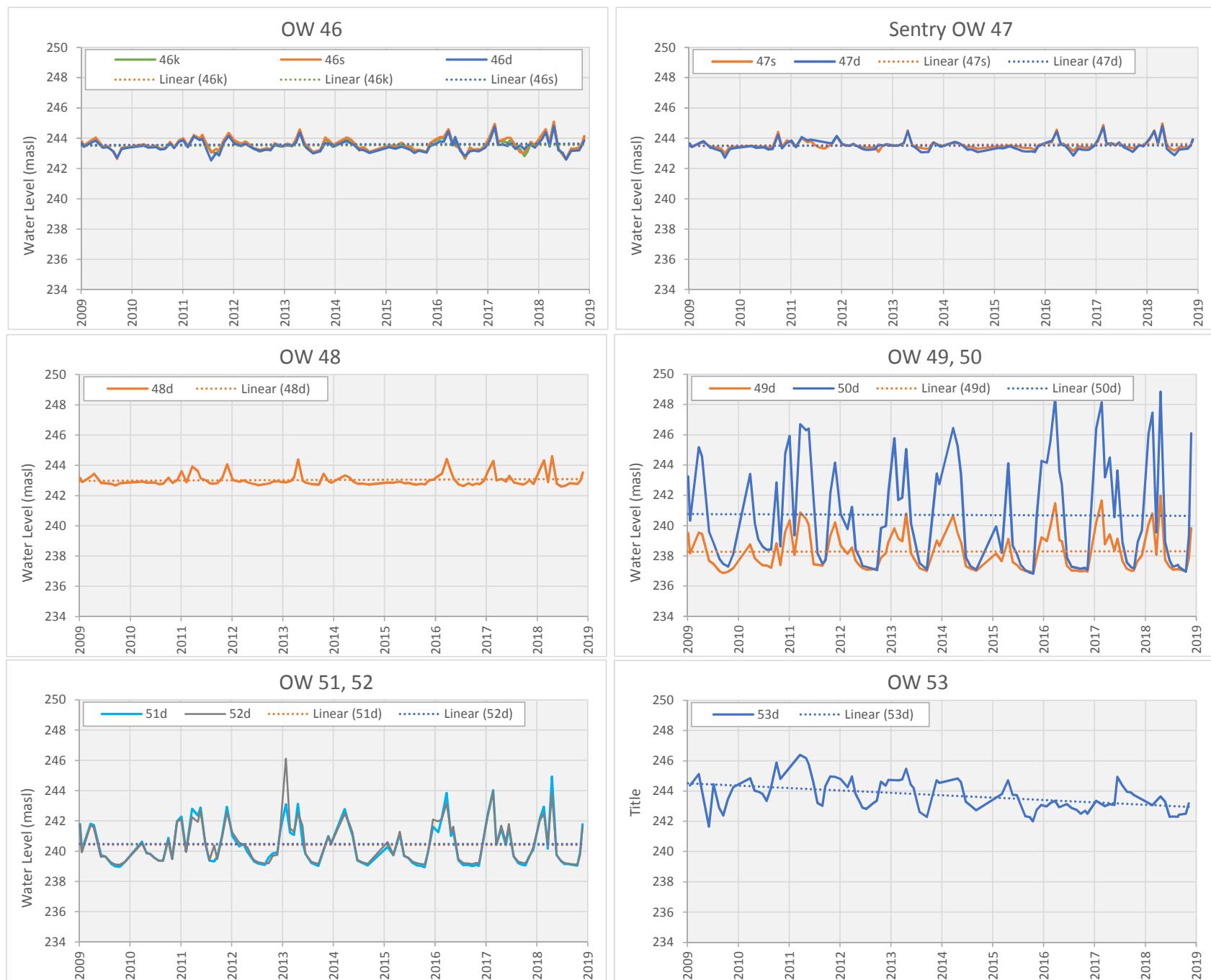
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1a**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs**



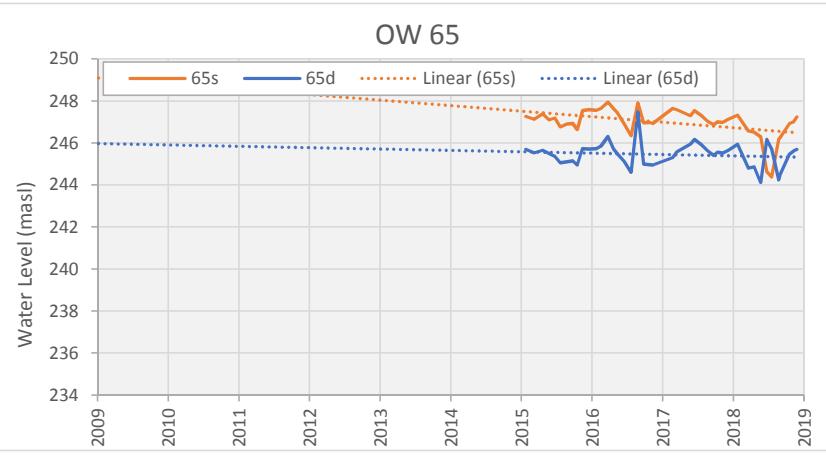
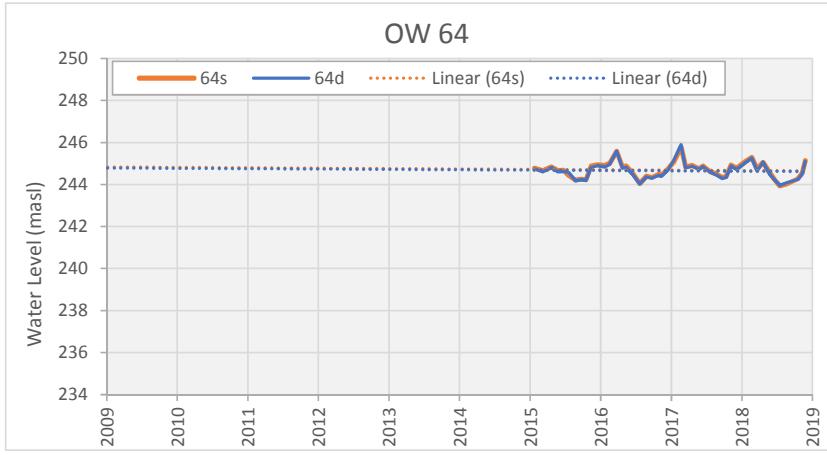
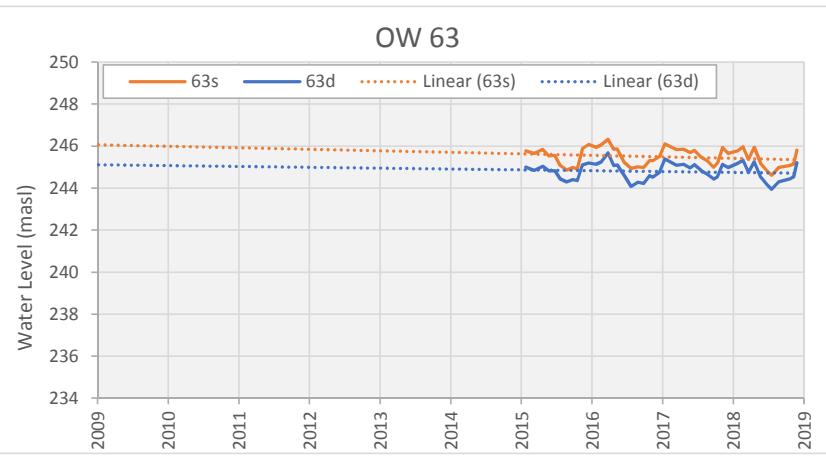
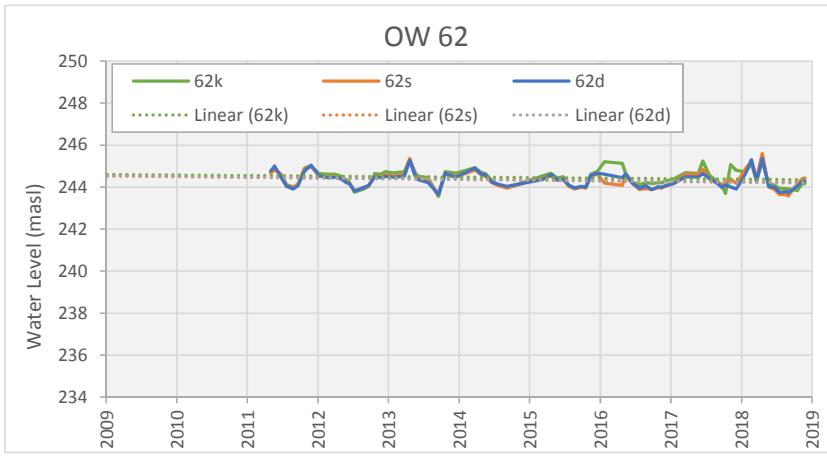
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1a**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs**



**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1a**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs**



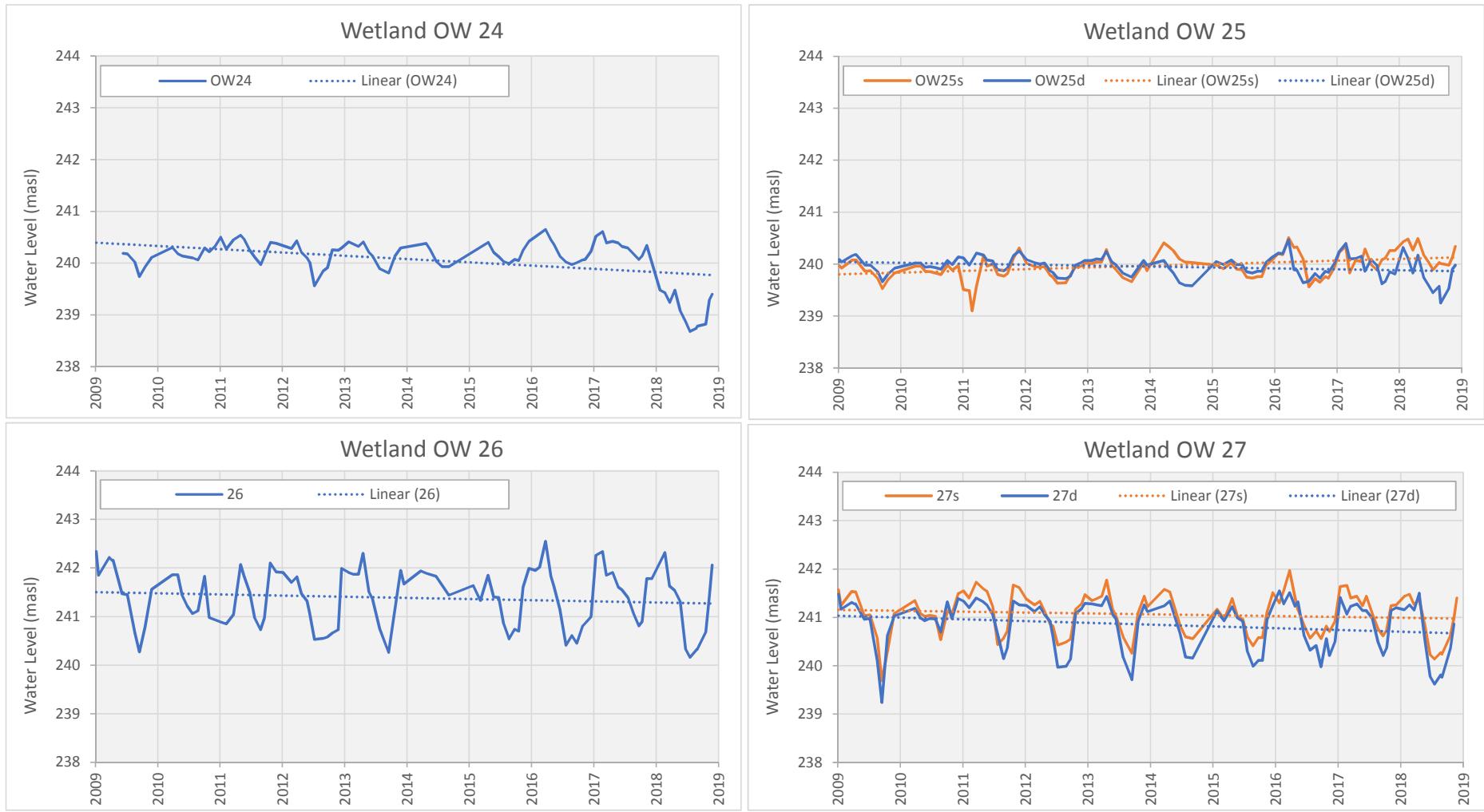
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1a**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs**



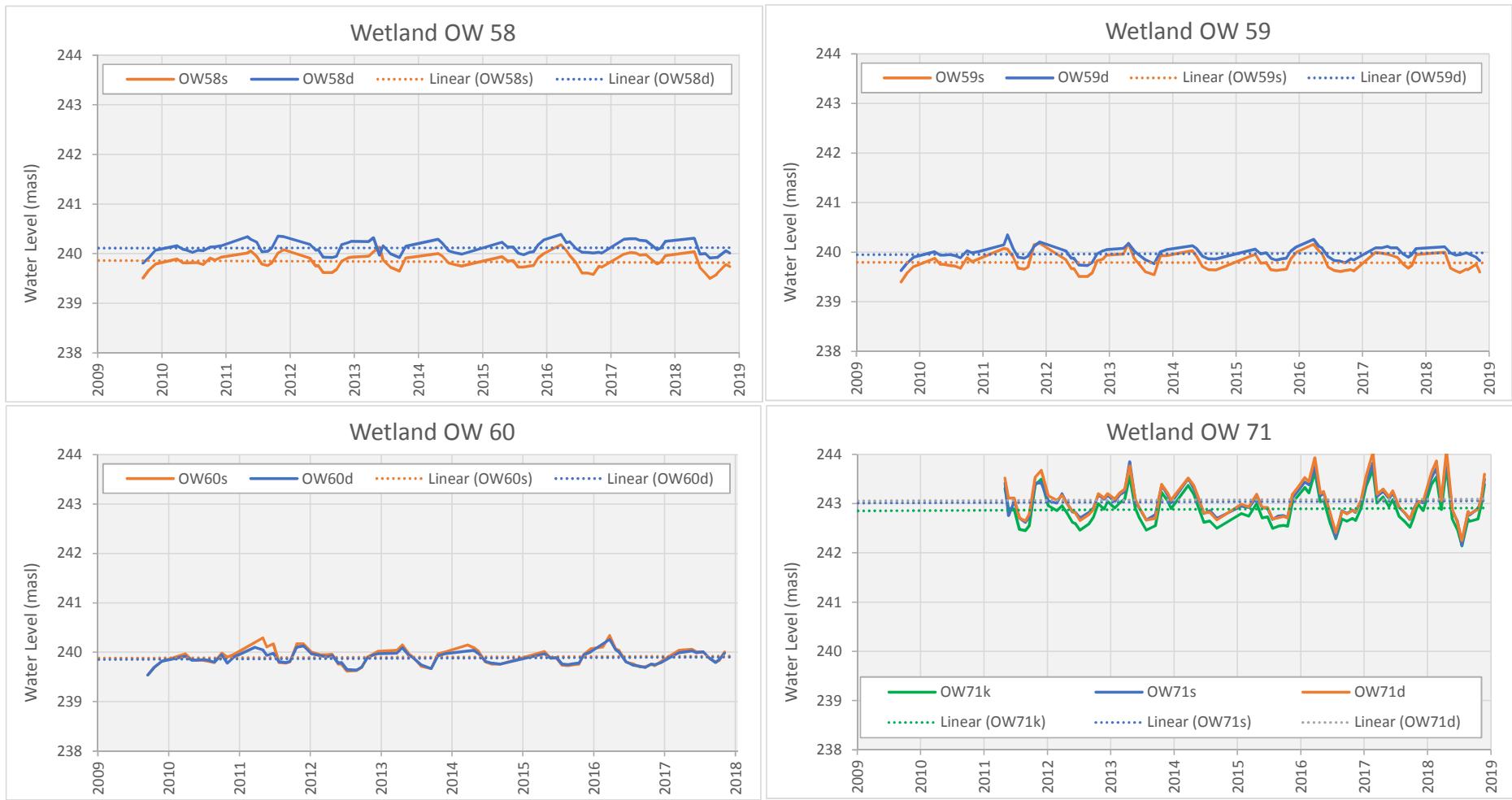
## **APPENDIX A1-b**

### **GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS: WETLAND AREAS**

**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1b**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs (Wetland Area)**



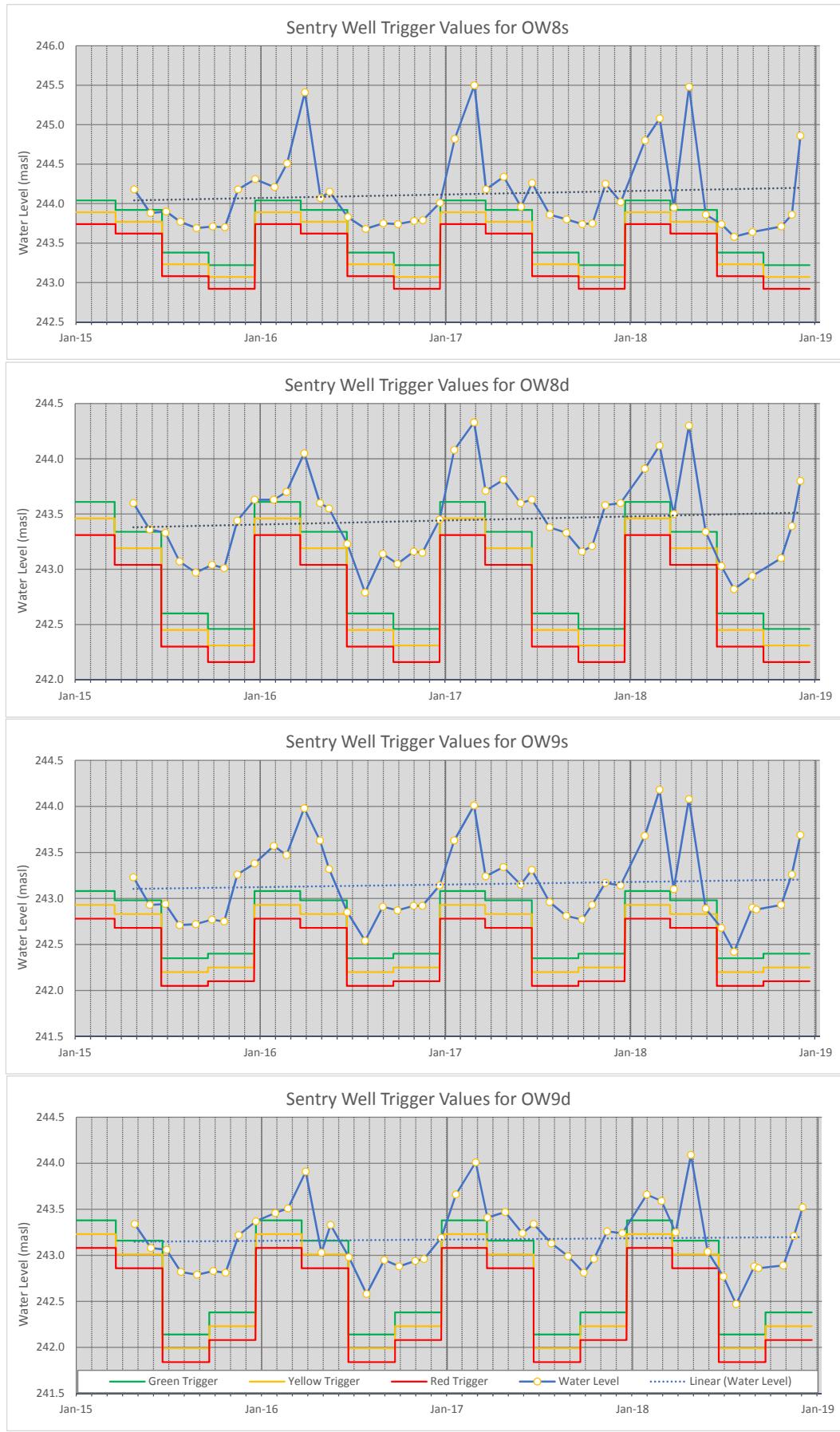
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1b**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs (Wetland Area)**



## **APPENDIX A1-c**

### **SENTRY MONITORING WELLS**

**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1c**  
**Sentry Well Hydrographs and Trigger Values**



**Trigger Exceedences (OW8s)**

Date	Season	Trigger Type

green triggers not included

**Trigger Exceedences (OW8d)**

Date	Season	Trigger Type

green triggers not included

**Trigger Exceedences (OW9s)**

Date	Season	Trigger Type

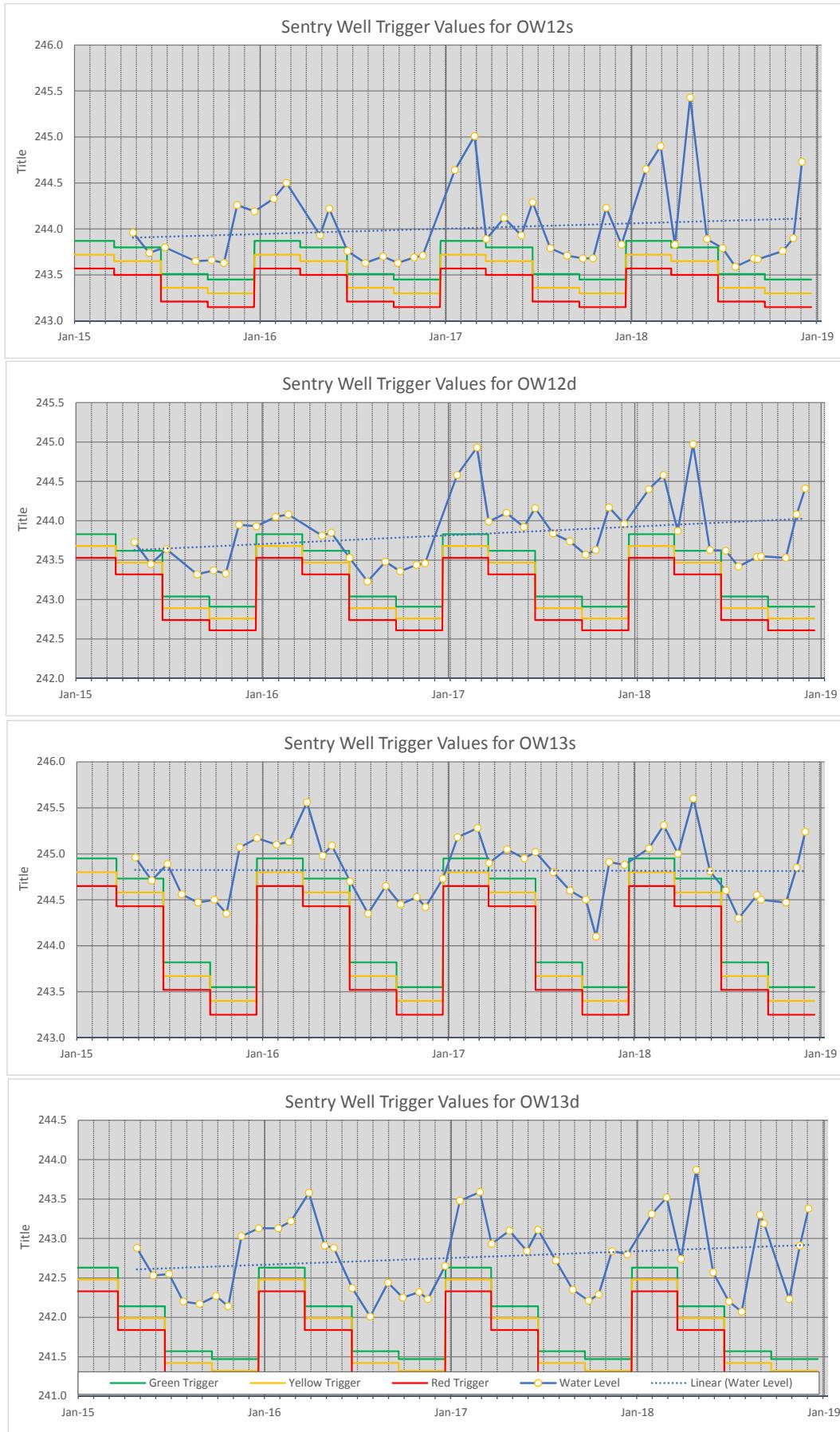
green triggers not included

**Trigger Exceedences (OW9d)**

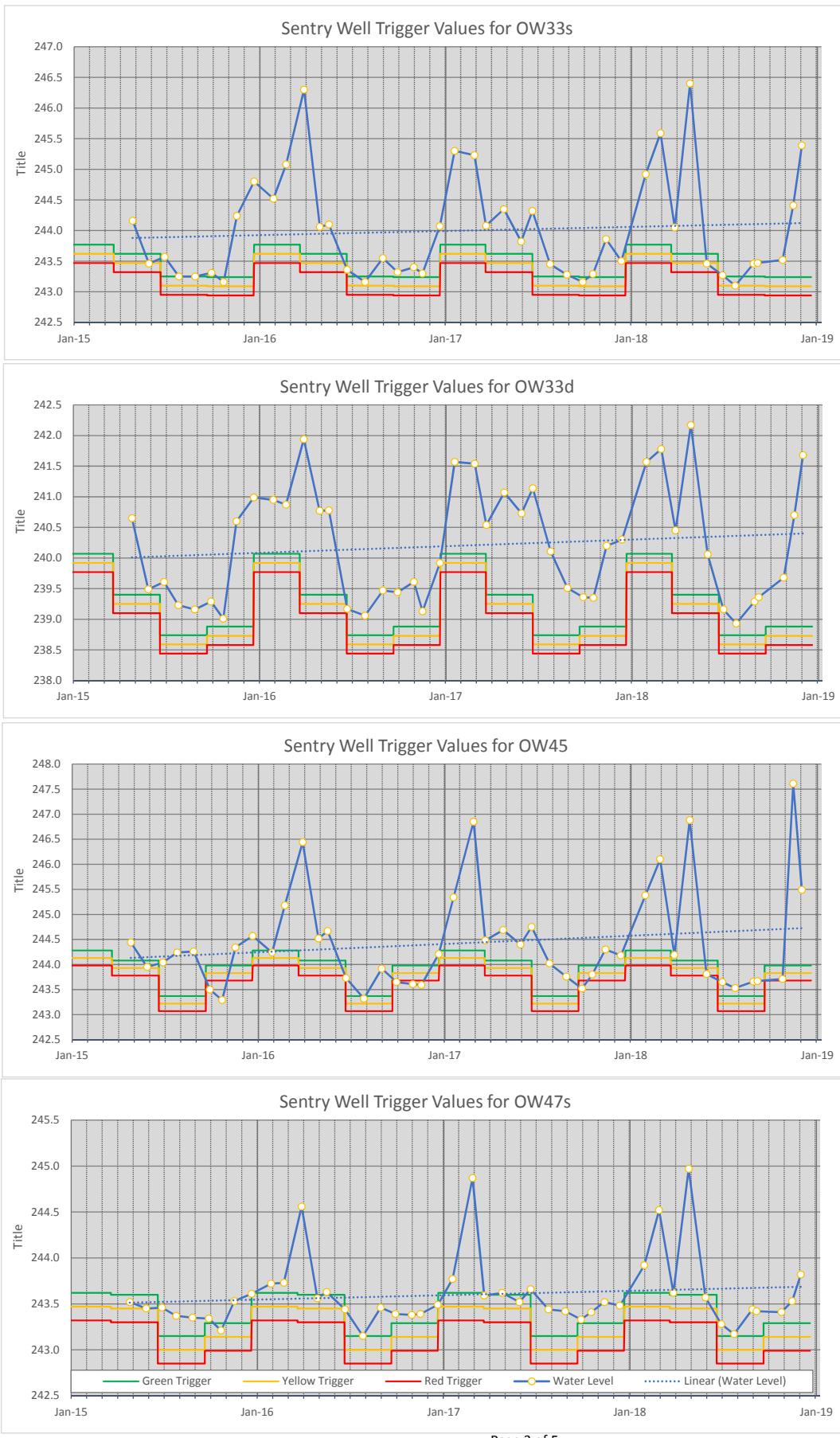
Date	Season	Trigger Type

green triggers not included

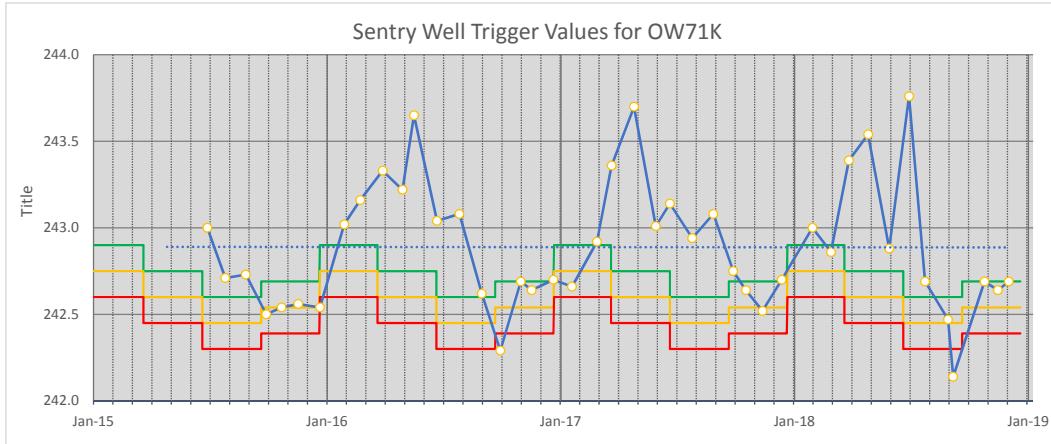
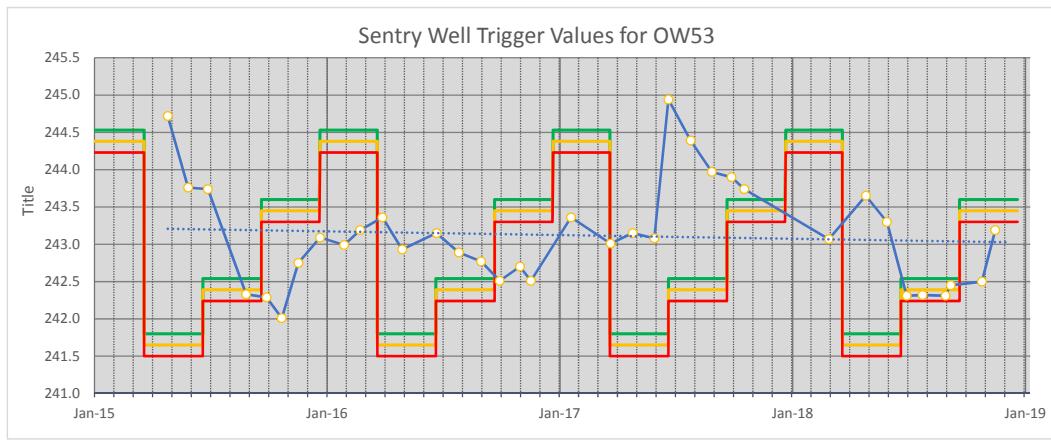
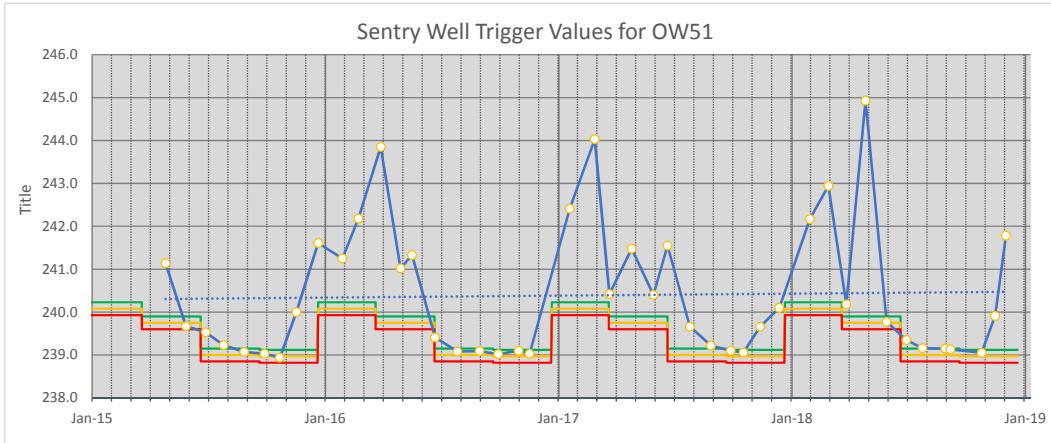
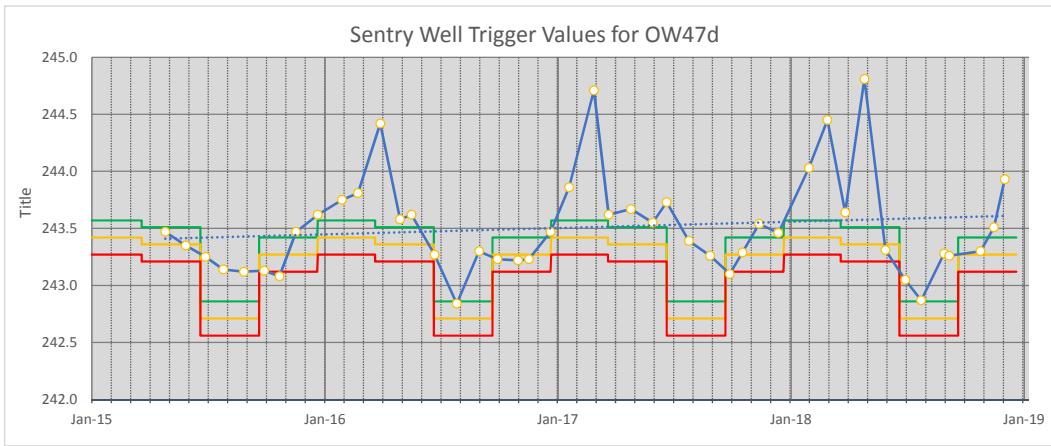
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1c**  
**Sentry Well Hydrographs and Trigger Values**



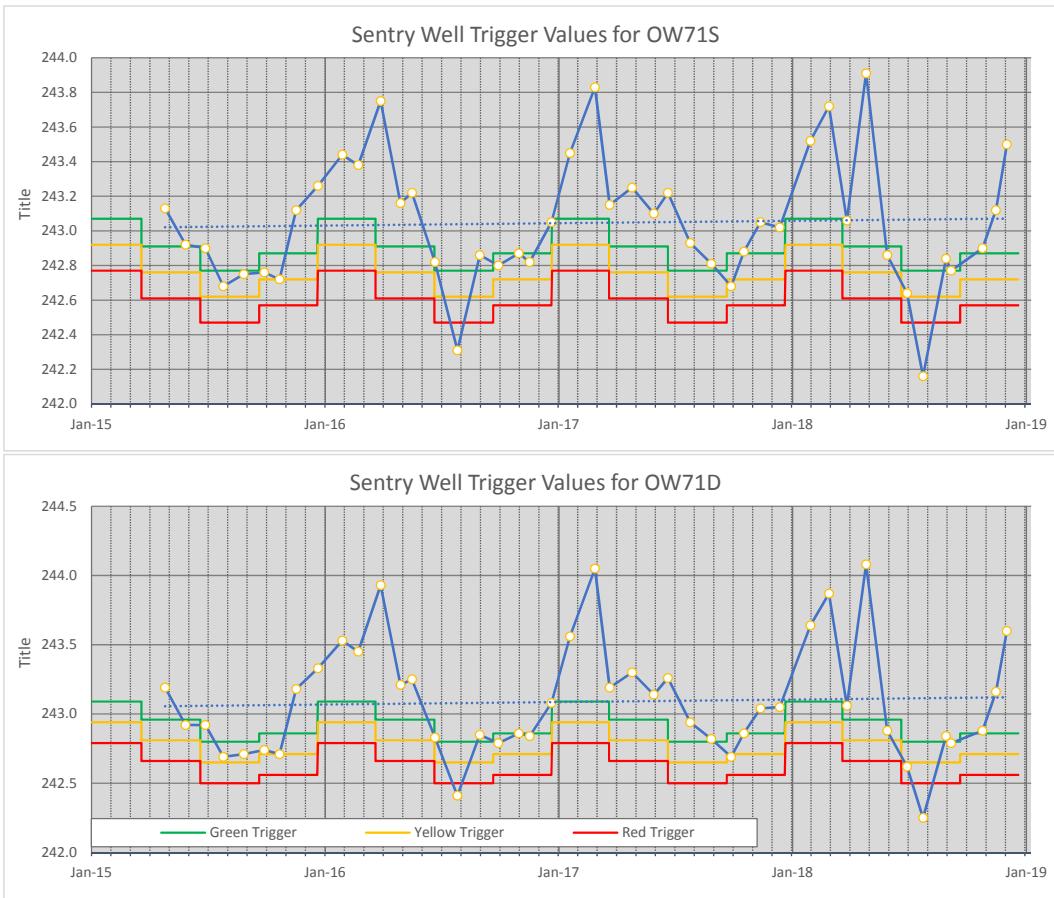
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1c**  
**Sentry Well Hydrographs and Trigger Values**



**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1c**  
**Sentry Well Hydrographs and Trigger Values**

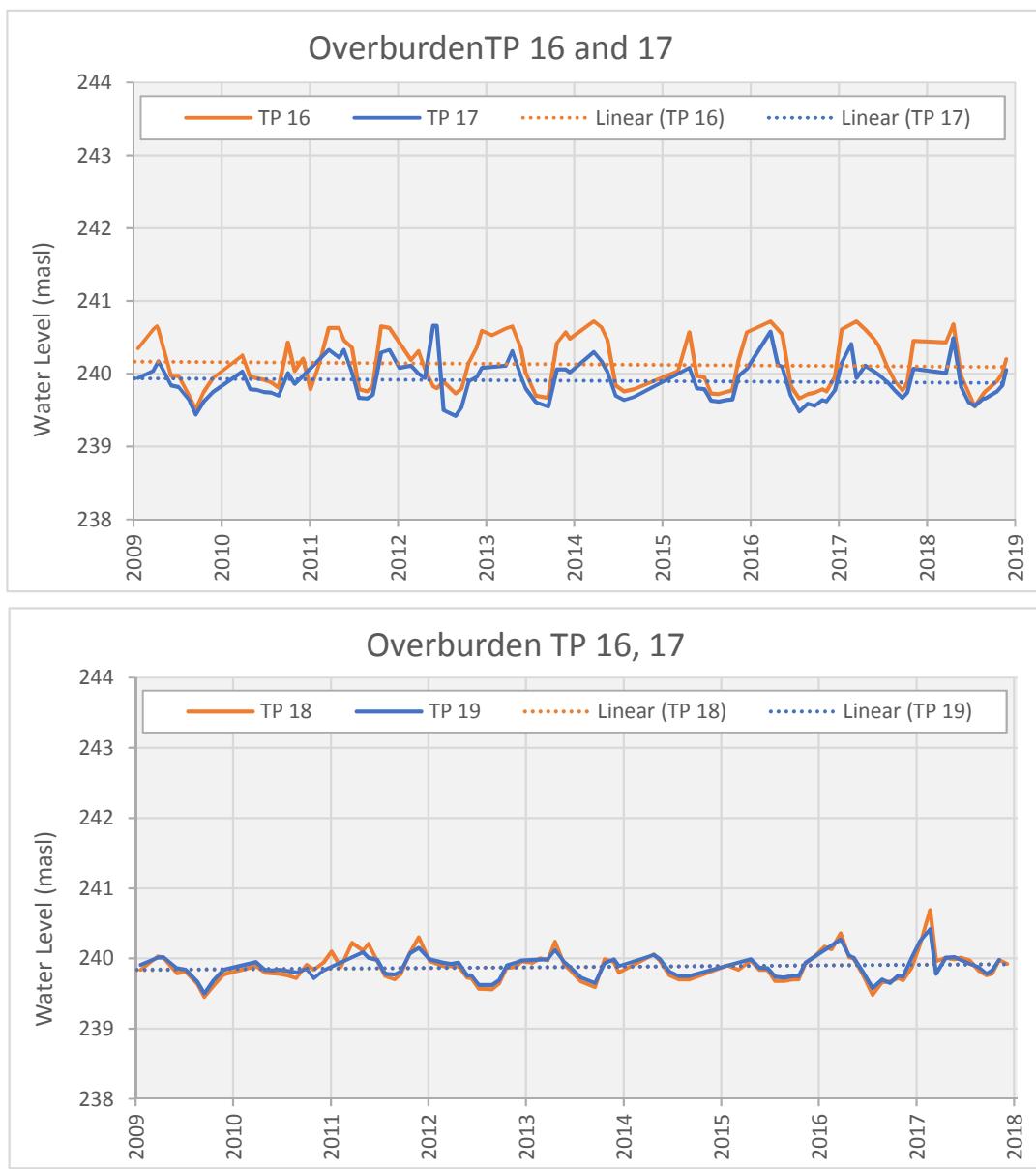


**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1c**  
**Sentry Well Hydrographs and Trigger Values**



**APPENDIX A1-d**  
**OVERBURDEN TEST PITS**

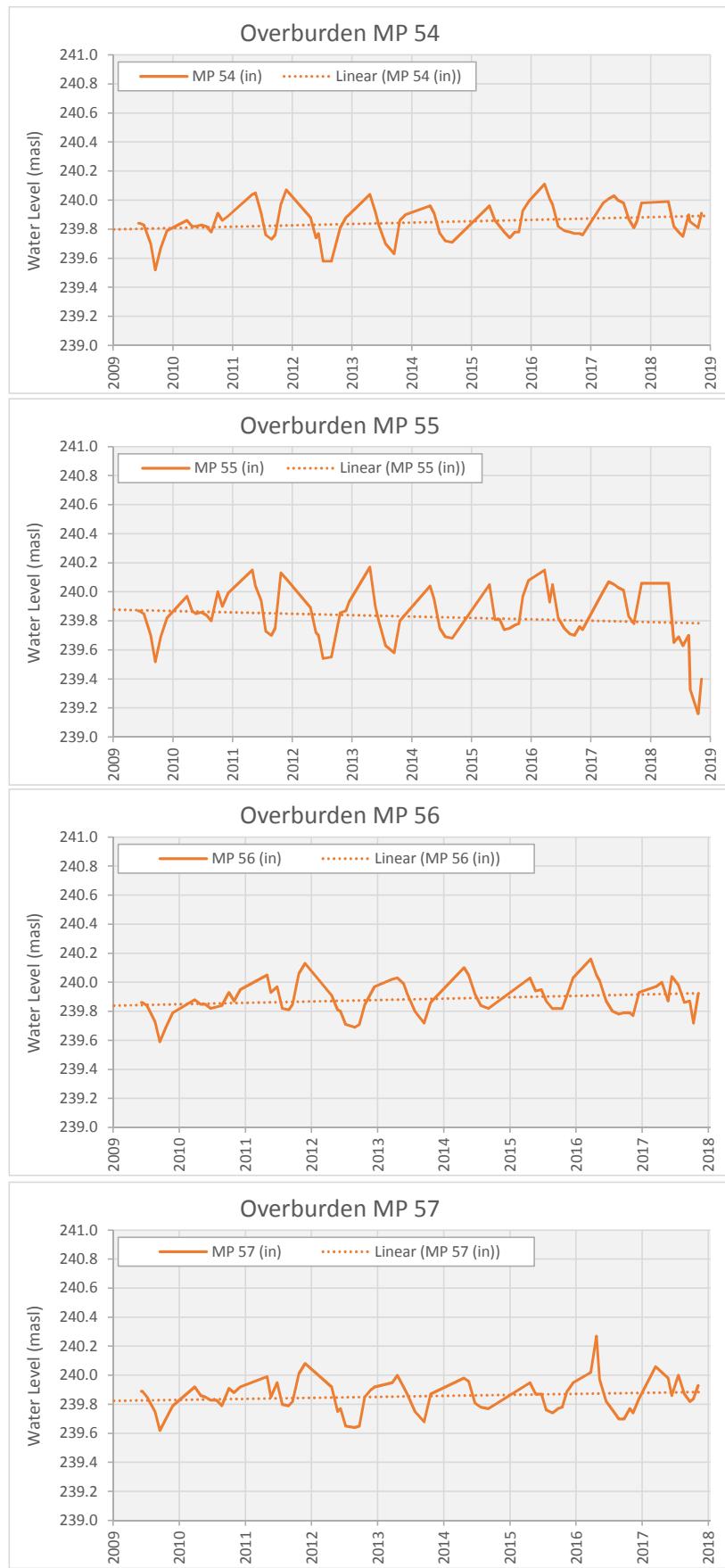
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A-1d**  
**Overburden Test Pits**



## **APPENDIX A1-e**

### **OVERBURDEN MINI-PIEZOMETERS**

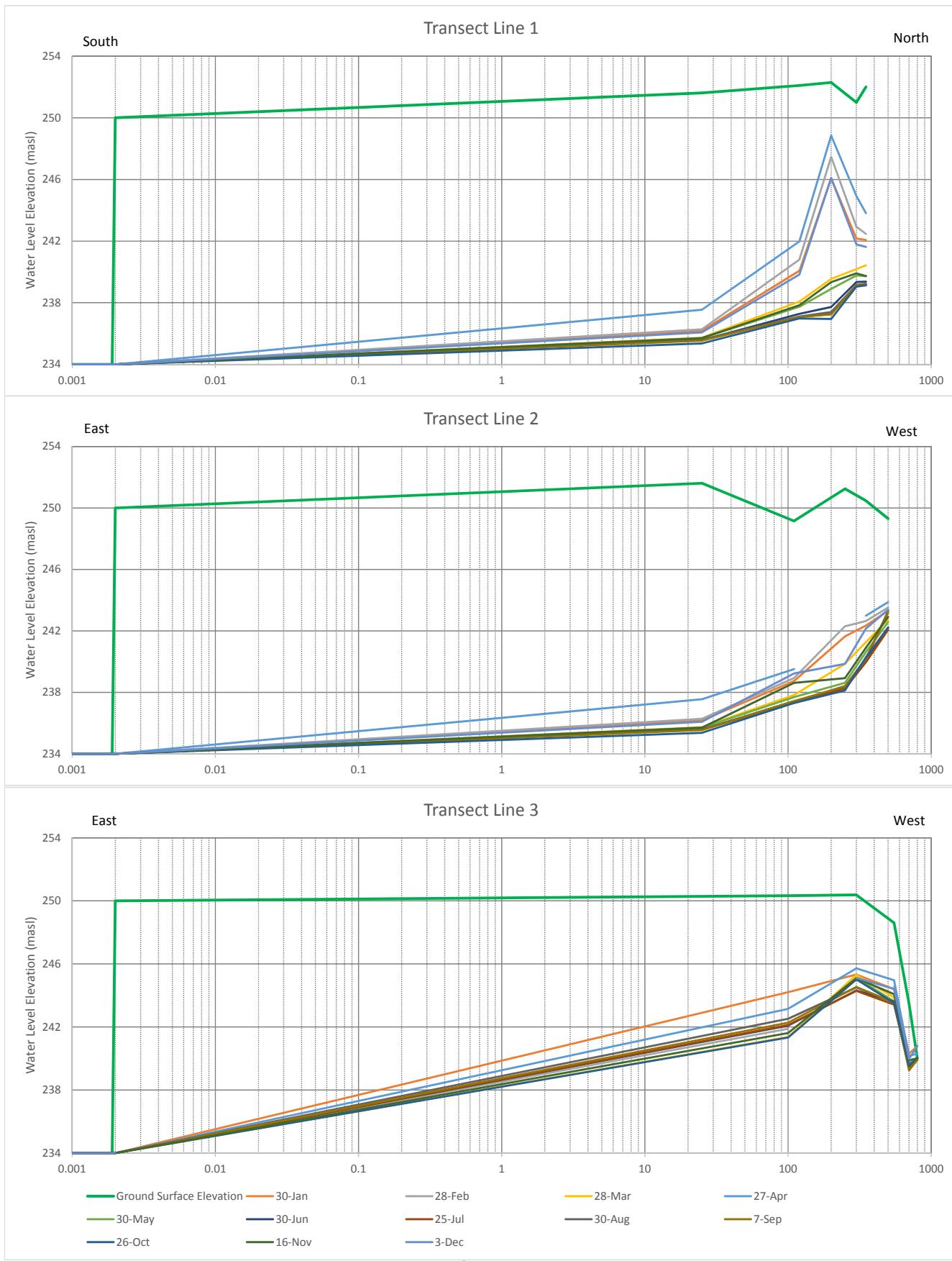
**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A1-e**  
**Groundwater Hydrographs**



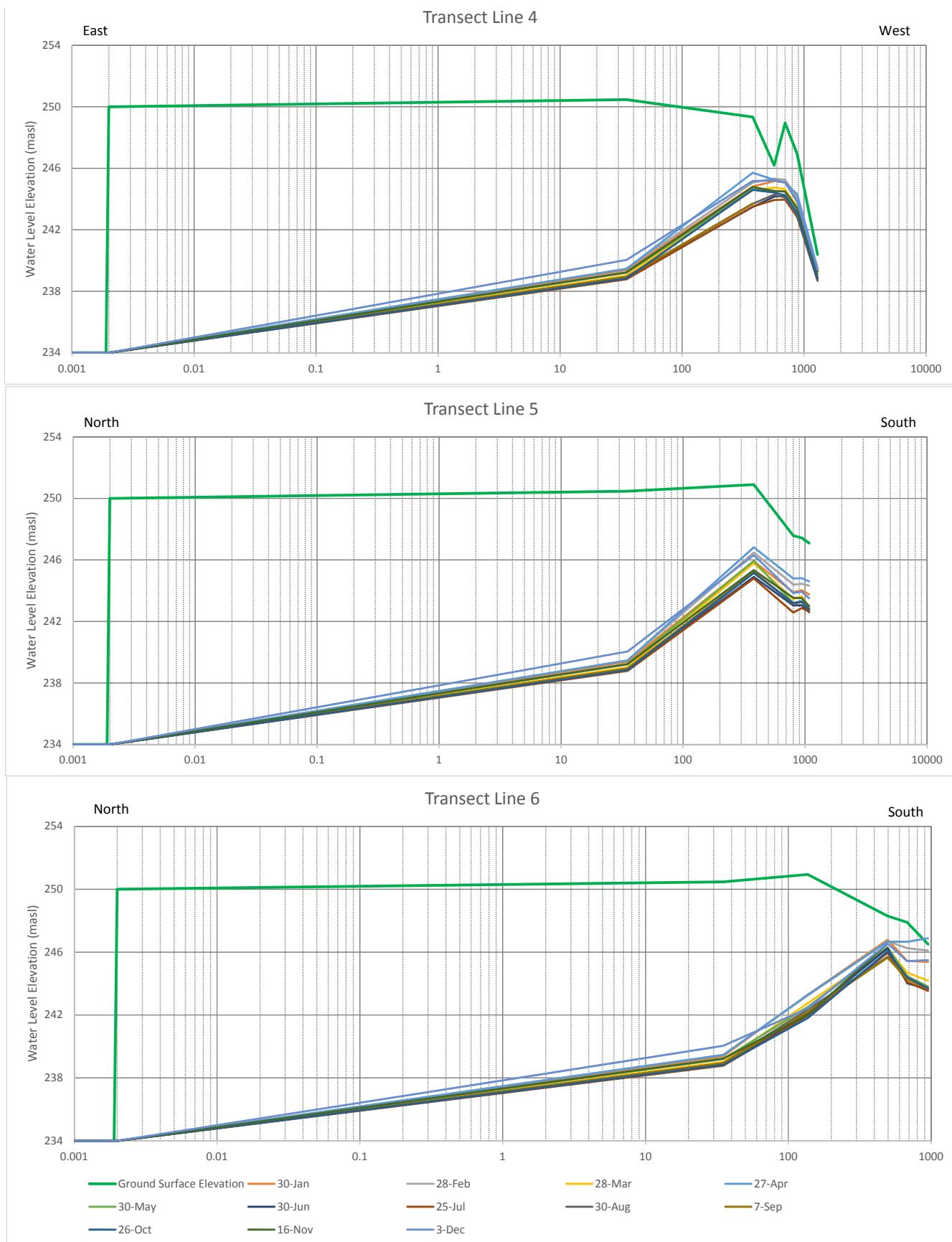
**APPENDIX A2**

**DISTANCE – DRAWDOWN PLOTS**

**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A2**  
**Distance-Water Level Graphs**



**Keppel Quarry: Appendix A2**  
**Distance-Water Level Graphs**



## **APPENDIX B**

## **BLAST REPORTING**

June 26, 2019

Harold Sutherland Construction  
323545 East Linton Road, R.R #2  
Kemble, Ontario, Canada N0H 1S0

Attention: Mr. Dave Munro

**Re: Keppel Quarry: 2018 Blast Reporting**

Dear Sir:

Whitewater Hydrogeology Ltd. (Whitewater) is pleased to present a summary of the 2018 Blasting Monitoring Program, which is a condition of the Aggregate Resource Act license for the Keppel Quarry. The Blasting Monitoring Program was developed to ensure that blasting operations are carried out in a safe and productive manner and to ensure no damage to any buildings, structures or residences surrounding the Keppel Quarry.

Blasts were designed by Austin Powder Ltd. so that the seismic activity (vibrations) and noise induced by blasting operations remain within the guidelines set by the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP). Austin Powder Ltd. set up the primary monitors and HSCL we set up any additional monitors as required.

The Adaptive Management Plan (AMP) stipulates that all blasts be monitored for vibration and overpressure using digital seismographs. In 2018, there were 13 blasts in total, which took place on:

- April 3 at 4:30 pm
- April 4 at 4:02 pm
- May 15 at 2:06 pm
- June 28 at 4:05 pm
- July 19 at 3:48 pm
- August 15 at 4:42 pm
- September 17 at 2:55 pm
- October 10 at 2:02 pm
- October 29 at 2:08 pm
- November 5 at 4:56 pm
- November 13 at 2:02 pm
- November 30 at 1:53 pm
- December 13 at 2:42 pm

The recommended limit set by the MECP for vibration and overpressure (noise) are as follows:

- Vibration - 12.5 mm/sec; and
- Overpressure (Noise) - 128 dB.

Event Reports showing noise and vibration readings measured in 2018 during each blast are appended and the results are summarized in Table 1.

Seismograph readings showed that vibrations levels ranged from not registered 8.814 mm/sec. Overpressure readings ranged from to not registered to 167 dB average. All measured vibration levels were below the recommended MOECC limit in 2018.

No fly rock was generated beyond the blast area in any of the blasts in 2018.

TABLE 1: BLAST SUMMARY RESULTS

Receptor	Date	Blast Distance (m)	Overpressure (dB)	Vibration (mm/s)	Weather
<b>178841 Grey Rd 17</b>	April 3, 2018	642	NR	NR	Cloudy/High Clouds
	April 4, 2018	553	117	1.951	Heavy Snow
	May 15, 2018	585			
	June 28, 2019	609	118	2.715	Clear
	July 19, 2018	569	118	3.827	Clear
	August 15, 2018	616	120	2.024	Cloudy/High Clouds
	September 17, 2018	655	120	0.311	Clear
	October 10, 2018	584	118	2.218	Clear
	October 29, 2018	635	119	0.22	Light Snow
	November 5, 2018	664	119	NR	Light Rain
	November 13, 2018	642	116	NR	Heavy Snow
	November 30, 2018	563	119	NR	Cloudy/High Clouds
	December 13, 2018	576	123	0.22	Overcast/Low Clouds
<b>283197 Conc Rd 10</b>	April 3, 2018	966	NR	NR	Cloudy/High Clouds
	April 4, 2018	1097	116	NR	Heavy Snow
	May 15, 2018	1056			
	June 28, 2019	1048	123	0.622	Clear
	July 19, 2018	1059	NR	NR	Clear
	August 15, 2018	1004	114	3.471	Cloudy/High Clouds
	September 17, 2018	1014	113	2.222	Clear
	October 10, 2018	1028	116	2.318	Clear
	October 29, 2018	1072	116	0.254	Light Snow
	November 5, 2018	926	110	NR	Light Rain
	November 13, 2018	1082	115	NR	Heavy Snow
	November 30, 2018	1042	117	NR	Cloudy/High Clouds
	December 13, 2018	1021	123	0.311	Overcast/Low Clouds
<b>178717 Grey Rd 17</b>	April 3, 2018	552	108	3.195	Cloudy/High Clouds
	April 4, 2018	678	108	3.05	Heavy Snow
	May 15, 2018	657			
	June 28, 2019	624	124	2.036	Clear
	July 19, 2018	644	NR	NR	Clear
	August 15, 2018	589	120	2.024	Cloudy/High Clouds
	September 17, 2018	583	120	2.163	Clear
	October 10, 2018	616	122	1.746	Clear
	October 29, 2018	636	124	2.214	Light Snow
	November 5, 2018	518	NR	NR	Light Rain
	November 13, 2018	643	115	NR	Heavy Snow
	November 30, 2018	635	119	NR	Cloudy/High Clouds
	December 13, 2018	615	119	0.311	Overcast/Low Clouds

Notes: NR = Not Registered

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call anytime.

7/12/2019

 Tecia White

Tecia White, M.Sc., P.Geo (License #0701)

Senior Hydrogeologist/President

Signed by: Tecia



**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.**  
**BLAST REPORT**



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-04

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 06/28/2018 16:05

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: West and East side

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Clear

Wind From: WSW

Temperature: 29 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 8-0 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500199 mE 4942412 mN

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Compass Point: NNW

Direction/Bearing: 351 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance: 607 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

**LAYOUT**

Hole Depth:	10.06-16... m	Material Blasted:	Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	2,141.5 m
-------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------

No. of Holes:	155	Subdrilling:	0.61 m	Burden:	[See Below]	Water Depth:	4.57 m
---------------	-----	--------------	--------	---------	-------------	--------------	--------

No. of V.P. Holes:	154	Face Height:	9.45-15.85 m	Spacing:	[See Below]	Stem Length:	min 1.83 m
--------------------	-----	--------------	--------------	----------	-------------	--------------	------------

No. of Rows:	[See Below]	Drilling Angle:	[See Below]	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	[See Below]
--------------	-------------	-----------------	-------------	------------------	--------	------------	-------------

Diameter:	[See Below]	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone	Method:	[See Below]
-----------	-------------	------------	----	------------	-------------	---------	-------------

† V.P. = Volume Producing

**WEIGHTS**

Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	511.8 kg	Volume Produced:	22,954.3 m <sup>3</sup>
--	----------	------------------	-------------------------

Initiation: Electronic

Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:

511.8 kg

Weight Produced:

60,819.1 t

Firing Device: E\*Star Blasting  
Machine (WRFD)

Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:

3

Powder Factor 1:

2.800 t/kg

Other Method:

Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:

170.6 kg

Powder Factor 2:

0.946 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Mfg and Model: DBM1600-2-RC

Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):

46.46

Rock Density:

2.650 t/m<sup>3</sup>

Initiation Settings:

Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):

26.82

Series Resistance (ohms):

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time:	No	Misfire Occurred:	No	Protective Cover:	Loader Bucket
---	----	-------------------	----	-------------------	---------------

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, R, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
KOUYOUNJIAN	MACKENZIE, E, H			No	Yes	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	Yes	No	No	No



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-04

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 06/28/2018 16:05

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: West and East side

### PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11782	E*Star Booster - 454g (1 lb)	94.00 ea	43.49
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	216.00 ea	216.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	151.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	64.00 ea	0.00
15030	60' E*STAR Detonator - QM/HD	95.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	2.00 sp	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	21,460.00 kg	21,460.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	134.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 21,719.48

### COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS

Signature of Blaster in Charge

## AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-04

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 06/28/2018 16:05

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: West and East side

**Pattern: 1**

No. of Holes:	91	Hole Depth:	16.46 m	Burden:	3.35 m	Area Type:	Conventional
No. of V.P. <sup>†</sup> Holes:	91	Diameter:	114.3 mm	Spacing:	3.66 m	Method:	Specified
No. of Rows:	2	Subdrilling:	0.61 m				(H = 15.85 m)
Drilling Angle:	0 °	Face Height:	15.85 m			Total volume for pattern:	17,687.4 m³
† V.P. = Volume Producing						Total weight for pattern:	46,864.0 t

**Pattern: 2**

No. of Holes:	63	Hole Depth:	10.06 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Area Type:	Center Start/Breakout
No. of V.P. <sup>†</sup> Holes:	63	Diameter:	114.3 mm	Spacing:	3.05 m	Method:	Specified
No. of Rows:	3	Subdrilling:	0.61 m				(H = 9.45 m)
Drilling Angle:	0 °	Face Height:	9.45 m			Total volume for pattern:	5,266.9 m³
† V.P. = Volume Producing						Total weight for pattern:	13,955.1 t

Total blast volume: 22,954.3 m³

Total weight produced: 60,819.1 t



**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.**  
**BLAST REPORT**



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-04

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 06/28/2018 16:05

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: West and East side

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 06/28/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	1.524 mm/s	43.0 Hz
----------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------

Time: 16:05	Calibration Date: 01/17/18	Vertical:	1.524 mm/s	16.0 Hz
-------------	----------------------------	-----------	------------	---------

Distance From Blast: 606.86 m	Calibration Signal: OK	Longitudinal:	2.667 mm/s	34.0 Hz
-------------------------------	------------------------	---------------	------------	---------

Direction From Blast: NNW	Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
---------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------	--------

Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz	Acoustic:	118 dB
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------	--------

Location: Bolted to Bedrock.	Vector Sum:	2.715 mm/s
------------------------------	-------------	------------

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 06/28/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	0.889 mm/s	27.0 Hz
----------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------

Time: 16:05	Calibration Date: 01/15/18	Vertical:	1.651 mm/s	17.0 Hz
-------------	----------------------------	-----------	------------	---------

Distance From Blast: 624.23 m	Calibration Signal: OK	Longitudinal:	1.778 mm/s	37.0 Hz
-------------------------------	------------------------	---------------	------------	---------

Direction From Blast: SE	Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
--------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------	--------

Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz	Acoustic:	124 dB
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------	--------

Location: Spiked and buried.	Vector Sum:	2.036 mm/s
------------------------------	-------------	------------

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 06/28/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	0.381 mm/s	57.0 Hz
----------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------

Time: 16:05	Calibration Date: 01/15/18	Vertical:	0.508 mm/s	43.0 Hz
-------------	----------------------------	-----------	------------	---------

Distance From Blast: 1,048.82 m	Calibration Signal: OK	Longitudinal:	0.508 mm/s	51.0 Hz
---------------------------------	------------------------	---------------	------------	---------

Direction From Blast: ESE	Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
---------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------	--------

Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz	Acoustic:	123 dB
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------	--------

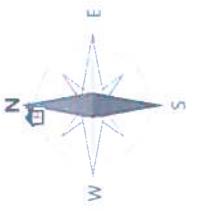
Location: Spiked and buried.	Vector Sum:	0.622 mm/s
------------------------------	-------------	------------

U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

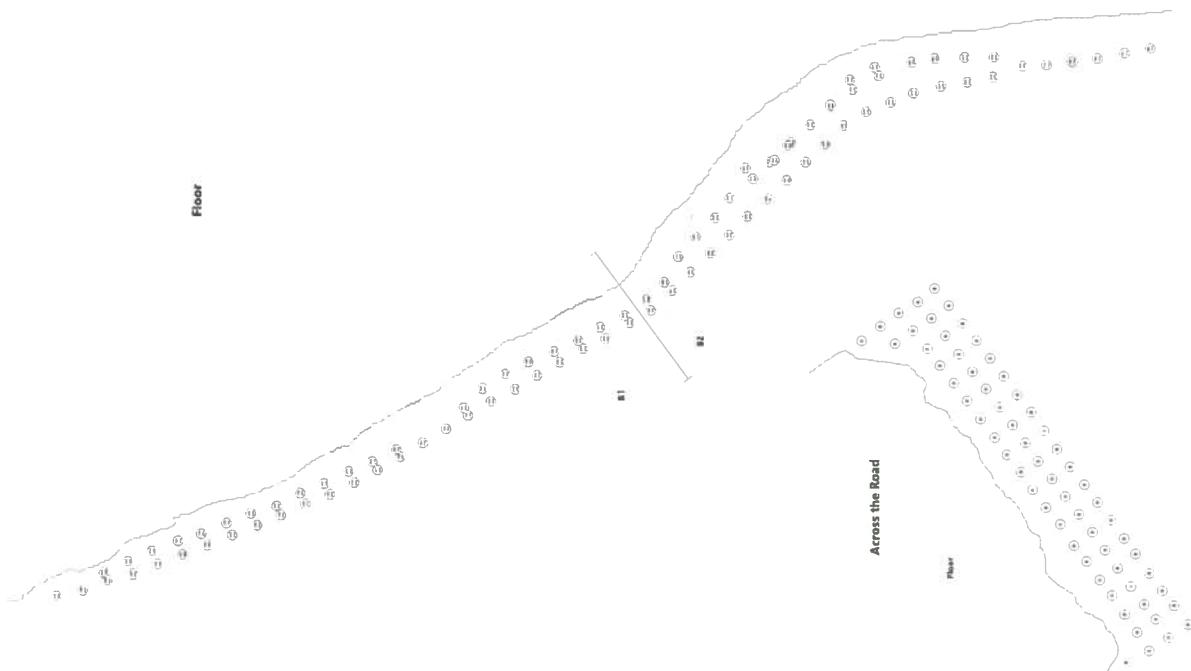
Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.



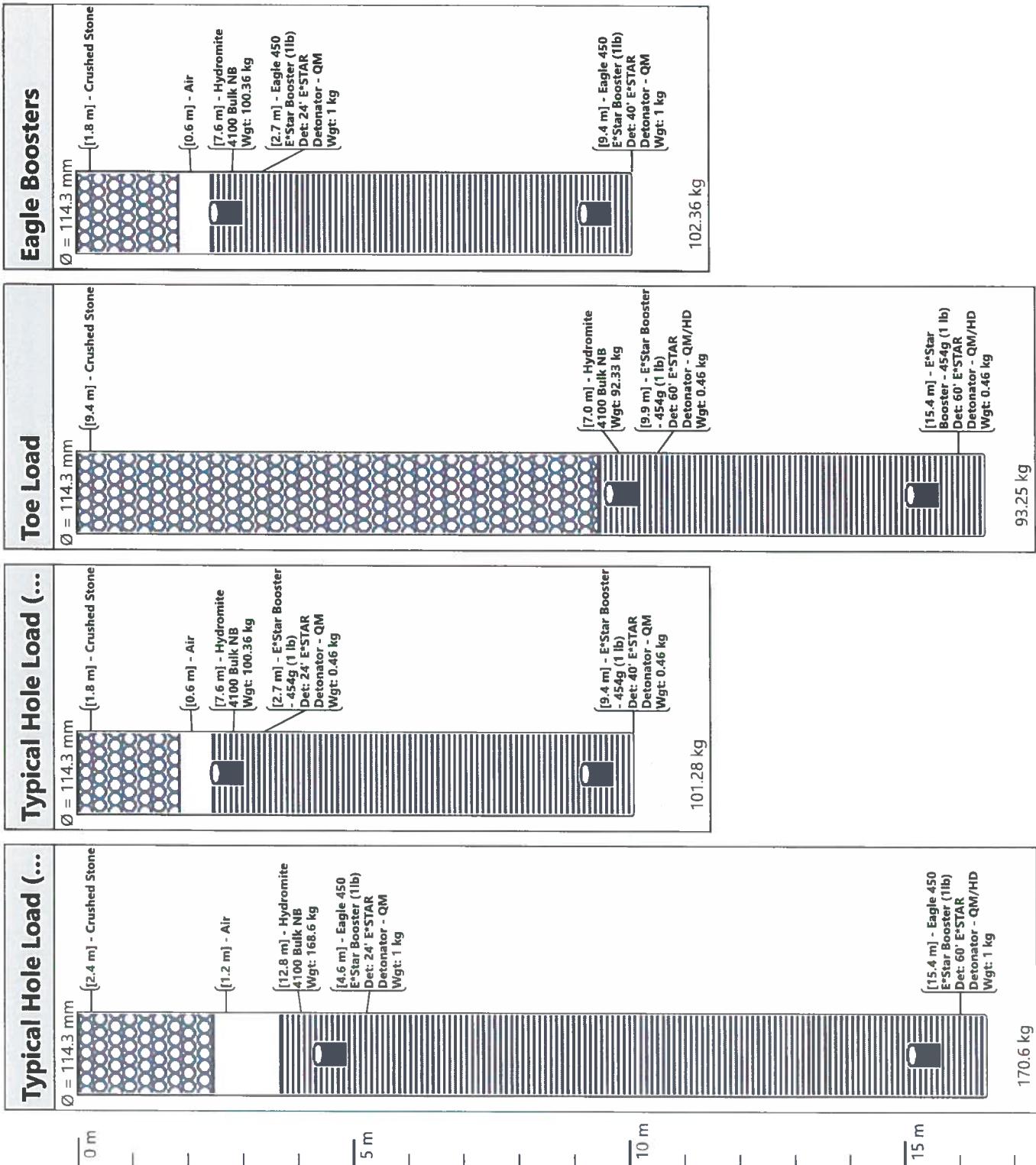
### Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ41	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	377/382	ZZ1	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	797/802
ZZ44	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	268/273	ZZ40	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	310/315
ZZ70	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	260/265	ZZ22	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	545/550
ZZ81	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	399/404	ZZ4	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	734/739
ZZ35	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	440/445	ZZ68	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	239/244
ZZ36	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	352/357	ZZ85	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	441/446
ZZ78	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	344/349	ZZ18	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	512/517
ZZ13	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	580/585	ZZ25	Toe Load	0	458/463
ZZ89	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	483/488	ZZ55	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	230/235
ZZ47	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	314/319	ZZ28	Toe Load	0	437/442
ZZ6	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	692/697	ZZ33	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	461/466
ZZ51	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	272/277	ZZ46	Toe Load	0	247/252
ZZ74	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	302/307	ZZ3	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	755/760
ZZ91	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	525/530	ZZ5	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	713/718
ZZ87	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	462/467	ZZ82	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	386/391
ZZ86	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	428/433	ZZ48	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	226/231
ZZ34	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	373/378	ZZ49	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	293/298
ZZ31	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	394/399	ZZ62	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	155/160
ZZ59	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	188/193	ZZ24	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	524/529
ZZ30	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	482/487	ZZ58	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	121/126
ZZ72	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	281/286	ZZ42	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	289/294
ZZ67	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	252/257	ZZ45	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	335/340
ZZ10	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	650/655	ZZ76	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	323/328
ZZ32	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	407/412	ZZ19	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	525/530
ZZ63	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	176/181	ZZ88	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	449/454
ZZ21	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	491/496	ZZ38	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	331/336
ZZ7	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	643/648	ZZ39	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	398/403
ZZ53	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	251/256	ZZ52	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	184/189
ZZ65	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	231/236	ZZ61	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	134/139
ZZ79	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	378/383	ZZ17	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	587/592
ZZ75	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	336/341	ZZ56	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	142/147
ZZ9	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	622/627	ZZ83	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	420/425
ZZ57	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	209/214	ZZ26	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	449/454
ZZ50	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	205/210	ZZ80	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	365/370
ZZ29	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	428/433	ZZ16	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	559/564
ZZ71	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	294/299	ZZ11	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	601/606
ZZ2	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	776/781	ZZ66	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	218/223
ZZ27	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	503/508	ZZ23	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	470/475
ZZ8	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	671/676	ZZ43	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	356/361
ZZ73	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	315/320	ZZ69	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	273/278
ZZ77	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	357/362	ZZ20	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	566/571
ZZ90	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	504/509	ZZ12	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	629/634
ZZ54	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	163/168	ZZ84	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	407/412
ZZ64	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	197/202	ZZ14	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	608/613
ZZ60	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	100/105	ZZ37	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	419/424
ZZ15	Toe Load	0	546/551	ZZ145	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ136	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ135	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ122	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ126	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ148	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ110	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ116	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ133	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ143	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ140	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ108	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ107	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ128	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ141	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ142	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ106	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ111	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ129	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ96	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ114	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ132	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ144	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ93	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ149	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ120	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ97	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ119	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ109	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ105	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ127	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ131	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ92	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ118	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ99	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ94	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ153	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ101	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ139	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ115	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ117	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ125	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ130	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ98	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ150	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ104	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ121	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ138	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ134	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ102	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ124	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ123	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ113	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ137	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ152	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ112	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ146	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ95	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ151	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ100	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ147	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ103	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ154	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ155	Eagle Boosters	0	0





**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.**  
**BLAST REPORT**



Blast No.: 2018-12

327-Orillia  
RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 11/30/2018 13:53

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: East Bench

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Cloudy / High  
Clouds

Wind From: SW

Temperature: 0 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity:

1-5 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500238 mE 4942465 mN

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Road #17

Compass Point: NNW

Direction/Bearing: 346 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance:

563 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

**LAYOUT**

Hole Depth: 9.45 m Material Blasted: Limestone Total Meters Drilled: 1,011.0 m

No. of Holes: 107 Subdrilling: 0.30 m Burden: m Water Depth: 4.57 m

No. of V.P. Holes: 108 Face Height: 9.14 m Spacing: m Stem Length: 1.83 m

No. of Rows: 0 Drilling Angle: ° Back Fill Depth: 0.00 m Area Type: Center Start/  
Breakout

Diameter: 114.3 mm Mats Used: No Stem Type: Clear Stone Method: Specified

† V.P. = Volume Producing (H = 0.00 m)

**WEIGHTS**

Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks: 384.1 kg Volume Produced: 9,088.3 m³

Initiation: Electronic Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval: 384.1 kg Weight Produced: 21,815.4 t

Firing Device: E\*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD) Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval: 4 Powder Factor 1: 0.000 t/kg

Other Method: Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole: 96.3 kg Powder Factor 2: 1.130 kg/m³

Mfg and Model: DBM1600-2-RC Scaled Distance Factor (max charge): 57.37 Rock Density: 2.400 t/m³

Initiation Settings:

Scaled Distance Factor (per delay): 28.72

Series Resistance (ohms):

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No Misfire Occurred: No Protective Cover: Shot Remotely

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
NEWTON	JOHN, D	* ON - N/A	* MB - 4-4579R [12/8/2018]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No

FRALICK	CRAIG, A		No	No	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H		No	No	No	No	No

MACPHADEN	AARON, K		No	Yes	Yes	No	No
-----------	----------	--	----	-----	-----	----	----

Other Crew Members	Company	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
Mike	Harold Sutherland	No	No	No	Yes	Yes

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.**  
**BLAST REPORT**



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-12

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 11/30/2018 13:53

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: East Bench

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11782	E*Star Booster - 454g (1 lb)	69.00 ea	31.92
15103	Eagle 450 Booster (1lb)	4.00 ea	4.00
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	141.00 ea	141.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	107.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	107.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	1.00 sp	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	10,090.00 kg	10,090.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	107.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 10,266.92

**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-12

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 11/30/2018 13:53

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: East Bench

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel Mini-Mate II

Date: 11/30/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 1.397 mm/s 37.0 Hz

Time: 13:53 Calibration Date: 01/17/18 Vertical: 1.016 mm/s 47.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 562.97 m Calibration Signal: Longitudinal: 2.159 mm/s 28.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: NNW Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 119 dB --- Hz

Location: Bolted to bedrock at the front of the property. Unit #233. Vector Sum: --- mm/s

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: John Newton, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD. 17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel Mini-Mate II

Date: 11/30/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 0.254 mm/s --- Hz

Time: 13:53 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 0.254 mm/s --- Hz

Distance From Blast: 634.59 m Calibration Signal: Longitudinal: 0.254 mm/s --- Hz

Direction From Blast: SE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 119 dB --- Hz

Location: Buried at the front of the property. Vector Sum: --- mm/s

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: John Newton, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 CONC. RD. 10**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel Mini-Mate II

Date: 11/30/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 2.54 mm/s 32.0 Hz

Time: 13:53 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 1.016 mm/s 32.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 1,042.42 m Calibration Signal: Longitudinal: 2.54 mm/s 27.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: ESE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 117 dB --- Hz

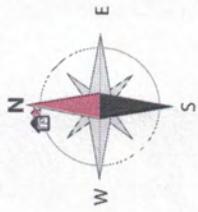
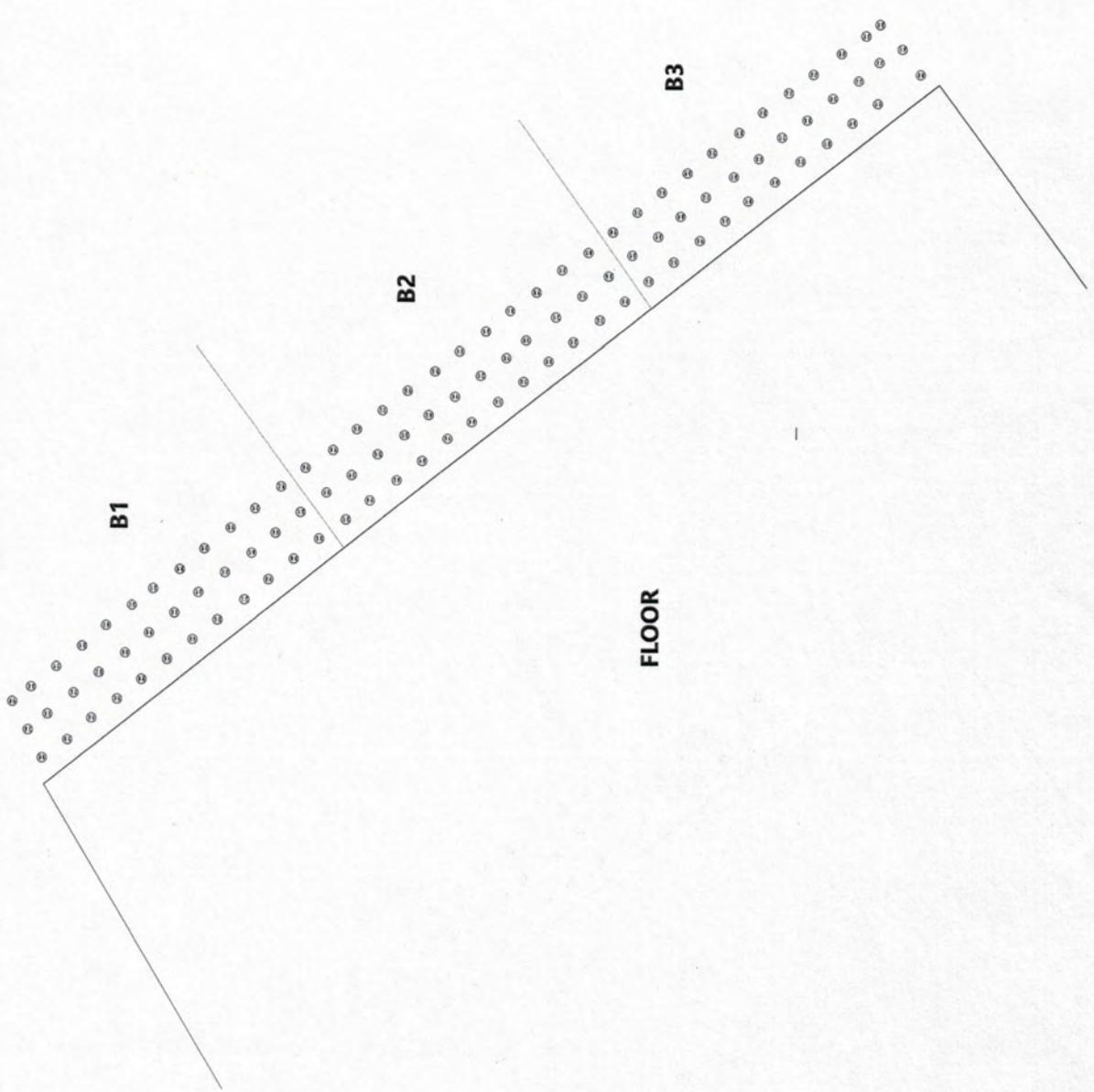
Location: Buried at the road. Vector Sum: --- mm/s

U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: John Newton, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

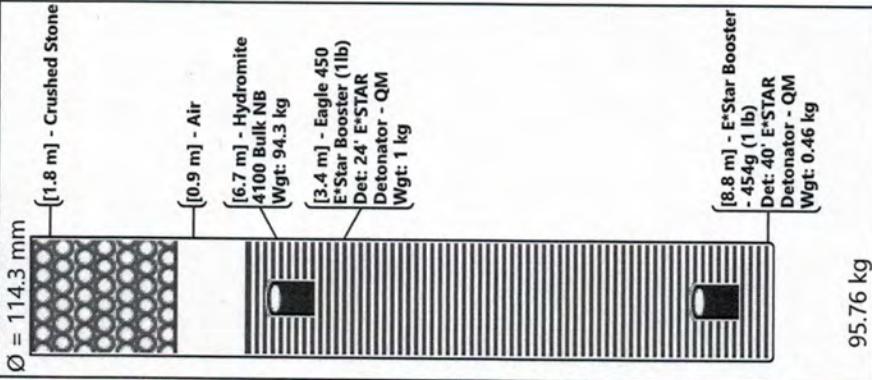
Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.



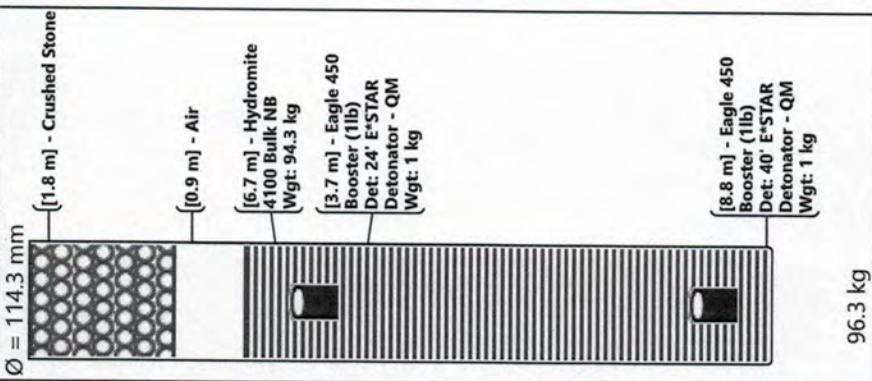
Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ1	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	657/662	ZZ88	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	499/504
ZZ92	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	612/617	ZZ75	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	334/339
ZZ11	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	509/514	ZZ100	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	632/637
ZZ27	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	310/315	ZZ18	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	545/550
ZZ17	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	463/468	ZZ29	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	368/373
ZZ85	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	631/636	ZZ106	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	685/690
ZZ10	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	427/432	ZZ98	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	678/683
ZZ104	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	739/744	ZZ65	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	316/321
ZZ89	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	580/585	ZZ93	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	533/538
ZZ66	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	401/406	ZZ47	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	228/233
ZZ42	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	361/366	ZZ68	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	351/356
ZZ84	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	599/604	ZZ43	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	338/343
ZZ8	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	533/538	ZZ69	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	271/276
ZZ95	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	644/649	ZZ83	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	513/518
ZZ45	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	169/174	ZZ24	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	502/507
ZZ90	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	666/671	ZZ64	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	236/241
ZZ73	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	501/506	ZZ54	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	267/272
ZZ48	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	314/319	ZZ55	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	302/307
ZZ77	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	449/454	ZZ74	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	416/421
ZZ63	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	204/209	ZZ61	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	368/373
ZZ13	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	569/574	ZZ44	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	252/257
ZZ6	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	640/645	ZZ97	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	763/768
ZZ14	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	485/490	ZZ107	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	766/771
ZZ102	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	799/804	ZZ26	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	392/397
ZZ41	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	276/281	ZZ101	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	710/715
ZZ7	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	616/621	ZZ35	Typical Hole Load (Eagle 450)	0	322/327
ZZ19	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	526/531	ZZ2	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	575/580
ZZ5	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	557/562	ZZ50	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	205/210
ZZ94	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	566/571	ZZ103	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	830/835
ZZ12	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	592/597	ZZ76	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	367/372
ZZ30	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	454/459	ZZ87	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	466/471
ZZ79	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	565/570	ZZ108	Typical Hole Load	0	848/853
ZZ20	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	439/444	ZZ16	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	381/386
ZZ56	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	219/224	ZZ36	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	407/412
ZZ96	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	731/736	ZZ58	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	171/176
ZZ31	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	432/437	ZZ99	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	599/604
ZZ34	Typical Hole Load (Eagle 450)	0	240/245	ZZ38	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	298/303
ZZ57	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	137/142	ZZ52	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	100/105
ZZ82	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	434/439	ZZ28	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	287/292
ZZ3	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	497/502	ZZ9	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	451/456
ZZ80	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	480/485	ZZ4	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	474/479
ZZ25	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	479/484	ZZ62	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	277/282
ZZ53	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	181/186	ZZ67	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	436/441
ZZ72	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	468/473	ZZ91	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	698/703
ZZ70	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	303/308	ZZ37	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	385/390
ZZ51	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	121/126	ZZ23	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	416/421

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ22	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	334/339
ZZ78	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	533/538
ZZ81	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	401/406
ZZ86	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	548/553
ZZ15	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	404/409
ZZ49	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	291/296
ZZ40	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	194/199
ZZ60	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	336/341
ZZ33	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	263/268
ZZ46	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	146/151
ZZ39	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	216/221
ZZ59	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	251/256
ZZ71	Typical Hole Load (Eagle E*Star)	0	384/389
ZZ32	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	345/350
ZZ21	Typical Hole Load (E*Star)	0	357/362

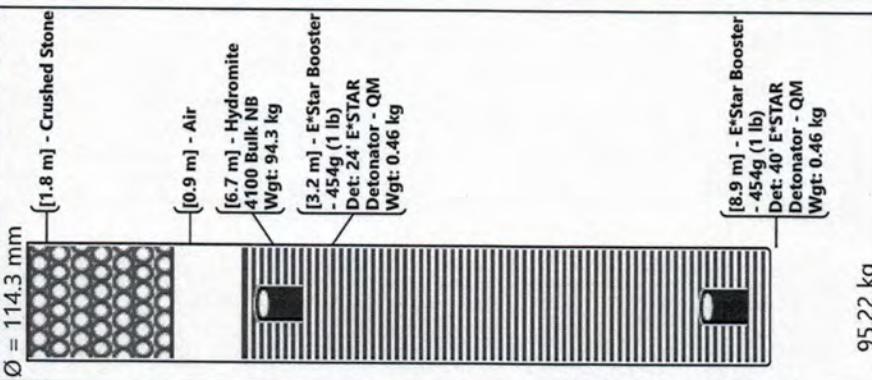
## Typical Hole Load



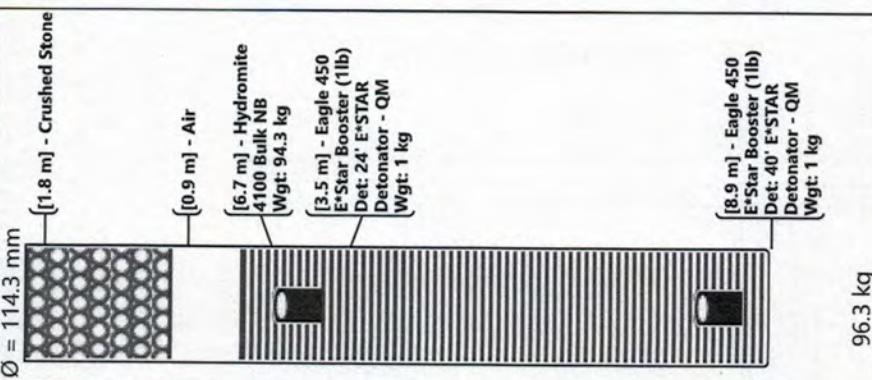
## Typical Hole Load (...)



## Typical Hole Load (...)



## Typical Hole Load (...)





# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-01

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 04/03/2018 16:30

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Top Bench (Across the Road)

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Cloudy / High  
Clouds

Wind From: ESE

Temperature: 2 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 0-10 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500285 mE 4942396 mN

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Compass Point: NNW

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Direction/Bearing:

343 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance:

642 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

**LAYOUT**

	Hole Depth:	1.52-4.57 m	Material Blasted:	Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	1,713.0 m
No. of Holes:	538	Subdrilling:	0.00 m	Burden:	[See Below]	Water Depth:
No. of V.P. Holes:	293	Face Height:	1.52-4.57 m	Spacing:	[See Below]	Stem Length:
No. of Rows:	[See Below]	Drilling Angle:	[See Below]	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:
Diameter:	[See Below]	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone	Method:

† V.P. = Volume Producing

**WEIGHTS**

	Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	73.0 kg	Volume Produced:	12,445.3 m³
Initiation:	Non-Electric	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	73.0 kg	Weight Produced:
Firing Device:	Other	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	4	Powder Factor 1:
Other Method:	Wireless	Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	35.3 kg	Powder Factor 2:
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	108.12	Rock Density:
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	75.14	
Series Resistance (ohms):				

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No      Misfire Occurred: No      Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, A			No	No	No	No	No
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	No	No	No	No
KICKSEE	WAYNE, R			No	No	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	Yes	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	Yes	No	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	No	No	No	No
REED	ADAM, G			No	Yes	No	No	No

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.****BLAST REPORT**

327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-01

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND

CONST.-KEPPEL

(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 04/03/2018 16:30

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Top Bench (Across the Road)

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11743	Black Cap DC Booster - 340g (.75 lb)	542.00 ea	184.34
10751	SHOCK*STAR DualDelay 9.2m/30' 25/500	542.00 ea	0.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	1.00 ea	0.00
01494	30' SHOCK*STAR Quick Relay 42 ms	25.00 ea	0.00
07602	Hydromite 4100 Bulk	9,930.00 kg	9,930.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	538.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 10,114.34**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

General Comments: .

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-01

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 04/03/2018 16:30

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Top Bench (Across the Road)

### Pattern: 1

No. of Holes:	293	Hole Depth:	4.57 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Area Type:	Conventional
No. of V.P. <sup>†</sup> Holes:	293	Diameter:	114.3 mm	Spacing:	3.05 m	Method:	Deepest Hole Load
No. of Rows:	14	Subdrilling:	0.00 m				
Drilling Angle:	0 °	Face Height:	4.57 m			Total volume for pattern:	12,445.3 m³
† V.P. = Volume Producing						Total weight for pattern:	32,974.6 t

### Pattern: 2

No. of Holes:	245	Hole Depth:	1.52 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Area Type:	Non Volume Producing
No. of V.P. <sup>†</sup> Holes:	0	Diameter:	88.9 mm	Spacing:	3.05 m	Method:	
No. of Rows:	12	Subdrilling:	0.00 m				
Drilling Angle:	0 °	Face Height:	1.52 m			Total volume for pattern:	0.0 m³
† V.P. = Volume Producing						Total weight for pattern:	0.0 t

Total blast volume: 12,445.3 m³

Total weight produced: 32,974.6 t

# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



Blast No.: 2018-01

327-Orillia  
RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 04/03/2018 16:30

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Top Bench (Across the  
Road)

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 04/03/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	2.032 mm/s	37.0 Hz
----------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------	------------	---------

Time: 16:30	Calibration Date: 01/15/18	Vertical:	1.778 mm/s	37.0 Hz
-------------	----------------------------	-----------	------------	---------

Distance From Blast: 551.99 m	Calibration Signal: OK	Longitudinal:	2.921 mm/s	37.0 Hz
-------------------------------	------------------------	---------------	------------	---------

Direction From Blast: SE	Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
--------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------	--------

Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz	Acoustic:	108 dB
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------	--------

Location: Spiked and buried.	Vector Sum:	3.195 mm/s
------------------------------	-------------	------------

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178706 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: No Trigger Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 04/03/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
----------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------	----------	--------

Time: 16:30	Calibration Date: 01/15/18	Vertical:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
-------------	----------------------------	-----------	----------	--------

Distance From Blast: 612.95 m	Calibration Signal: OK	Longitudinal:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
-------------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------	--------

Direction From Blast: SE	Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
--------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------	--------

Readout:	Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz	Acoustic:	--- dB
----------	-------------------------	-----------	--------

Location: Spiked and weight bagged in front yard	Vector Sum:	--- mm/s
--	-------------	----------

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941911 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: No Trigger Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 04/03/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
----------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------	----------	--------

Time: 16:30	Calibration Date: 01/15/18	Vertical:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
-------------	----------------------------	-----------	----------	--------

Distance From Blast: 641.91 m	Calibration Signal: OK	Longitudinal:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
-------------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------	--------

Direction From Blast: NNW	Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
---------------------------	-----------------------------	------	----------	--------

Readout:	Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz	Acoustic:	--- dB
----------	-------------------------	-----------	--------

Location: Bolted to Bedrock.	Vector Sum:	--- mm/s
------------------------------	-------------	----------

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.**  
**BLAST REPORT**



Blast No.: 2018-01

327-Orillia  
RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 04/03/2018 16:30

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Top Bench (Across the Road)

**SEISMOGRAPH 4 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type:	No Trigger	Seismograph Type:	Instanel - Minimate Blaster	Transverse:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Date:	04/03/18	Trigger Level:	1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB	Vertical:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Time:	16:30	Calibration Date:	01/15/18	Longitudinal:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Distance From Blast:	966.22 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Direction From Blast:	ESE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	--- dB	
Readout:		Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Vector Sum:	--- mm/s	
Location:	Spiked and buried.					

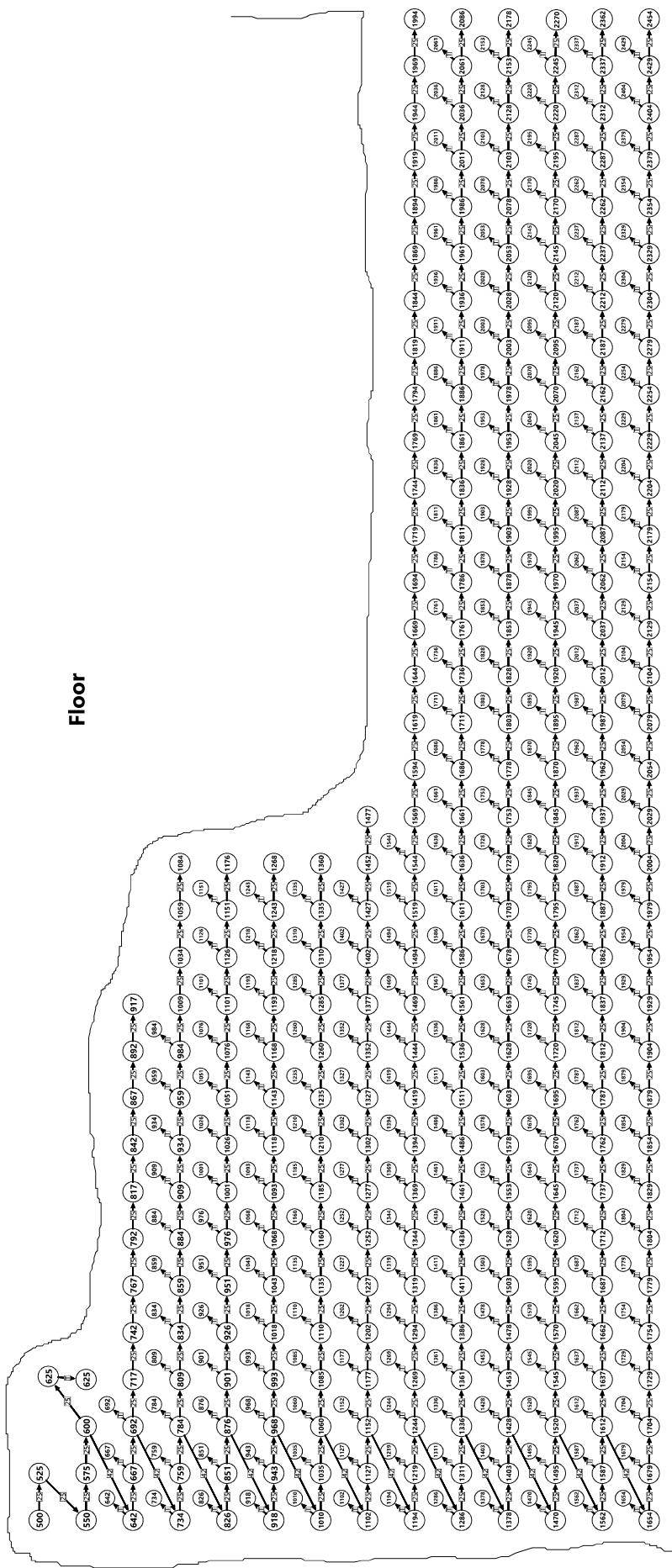
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

## Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
A1	Typical Hole Load	0	500	E13	Typical Hole Load	626	1126
A2	Typical Hole Load	25	525	E14	Typical Hole Load	651	1151
A4	Typical Hole Load	125	625	E15	Typical Hole Load	676	1176
B1	Typical Hole Load	50	550	F1	Typical Hole Load	418	918
B2	Typical Hole Load	75	575	F2	Typical Hole Load	443	943
B3	Typical Hole Load	100	600	F3	Typical Hole Load	468	968
B4	Typical Hole Load	125	625	F4	Typical Hole Load	493	993
C1	Typical Hole Load	142	642	F5	Typical Hole Load	518	1018
C2	Typical Hole Load	167	667	F6	Double Cap	543	1043
C3	Typical Hole Load	192	692	F7	Typical Hole Load	568	1068
C4	Typical Hole Load	217	717	F8	Typical Hole Load	593	1093
C5	Typical Hole Load	242	742	F9	Typical Hole Load	618	1118
C6	Typical Hole Load	267	767	F10	Typical Hole Load	643	1143
C7	Typical Hole Load	292	792	F11	Typical Hole Load	668	1168
C8	Typical Hole Load	317	817	F12	Typical Hole Load	693	1193
C9	Typical Hole Load	342	842	F13	Typical Hole Load	718	1218
C10	Typical Hole Load	367	867	F14	Typical Hole Load	743	1243
C11	Typical Hole Load	392	892	F15	Typical Hole Load	768	1268
C12	Typical Hole Load	417	917	G1	Typical Hole Load	510	1010
D1	Typical Hole Load	234	734	G2	Typical Hole Load	535	1035
D2	Typical Hole Load	259	759	G3	Typical Hole Load	560	1060
D3	Typical Hole Load	284	784	G4	Typical Hole Load	585	1085
D4	Typical Hole Load	309	809	G5	Typical Hole Load	610	1110
D5	Typical Hole Load	334	834	G6	Typical Hole Load	635	1135
D6	Double Cap	359	859	G7	Double Cap	660	1160
D7	Typical Hole Load	384	884	G8	Typical Hole Load	685	1185
D8	Typical Hole Load	409	909	G9	Typical Hole Load	710	1210
D9	Typical Hole Load	434	934	G10	Typical Hole Load	735	1235
D10	Typical Hole Load	459	959	G11	Typical Hole Load	760	1260
D11	Typical Hole Load	484	984	G12	Typical Hole Load	785	1285
D12	Typical Hole Load	509	1009	G13	Typical Hole Load	810	1310
D13	Typical Hole Load	534	1034	G14	Typical Hole Load	835	1335
D14	Typical Hole Load	559	1059	G15	Typical Hole Load	860	1360
D15	Typical Hole Load	584	1084	H1	Typical Hole Load	602	1102
E1	Typical Hole Load	326	826	H2	Typical Hole Load	627	1127
E2	Typical Hole Load	351	851	H3	Typical Hole Load	652	1152
E3	Typical Hole Load	376	876	H4	Typical Hole Load	677	1177
E4	Typical Hole Load	401	901	H5	Typical Hole Load	702	1202
E5	Typical Hole Load	426	926	H6	Typical Hole Load	727	1227
E6	Typical Hole Load	451	951	H7	Typical Hole Load	752	1252
E7	Double Cap	476	976	H8	Typical Hole Load	777	1277
E8	Typical Hole Load	501	1001	H9	Typical Hole Load	802	1302
E9	Typical Hole Load	526	1026	H10	Typical Hole Load	827	1327
E10	Typical Hole Load	551	1051	H11	Typical Hole Load	852	1352
E11	Typical Hole Load	576	1076	H12	Typical Hole Load	877	1377
E12	Typical Hole Load	601	1101	H13	Typical Hole Load	902	1402

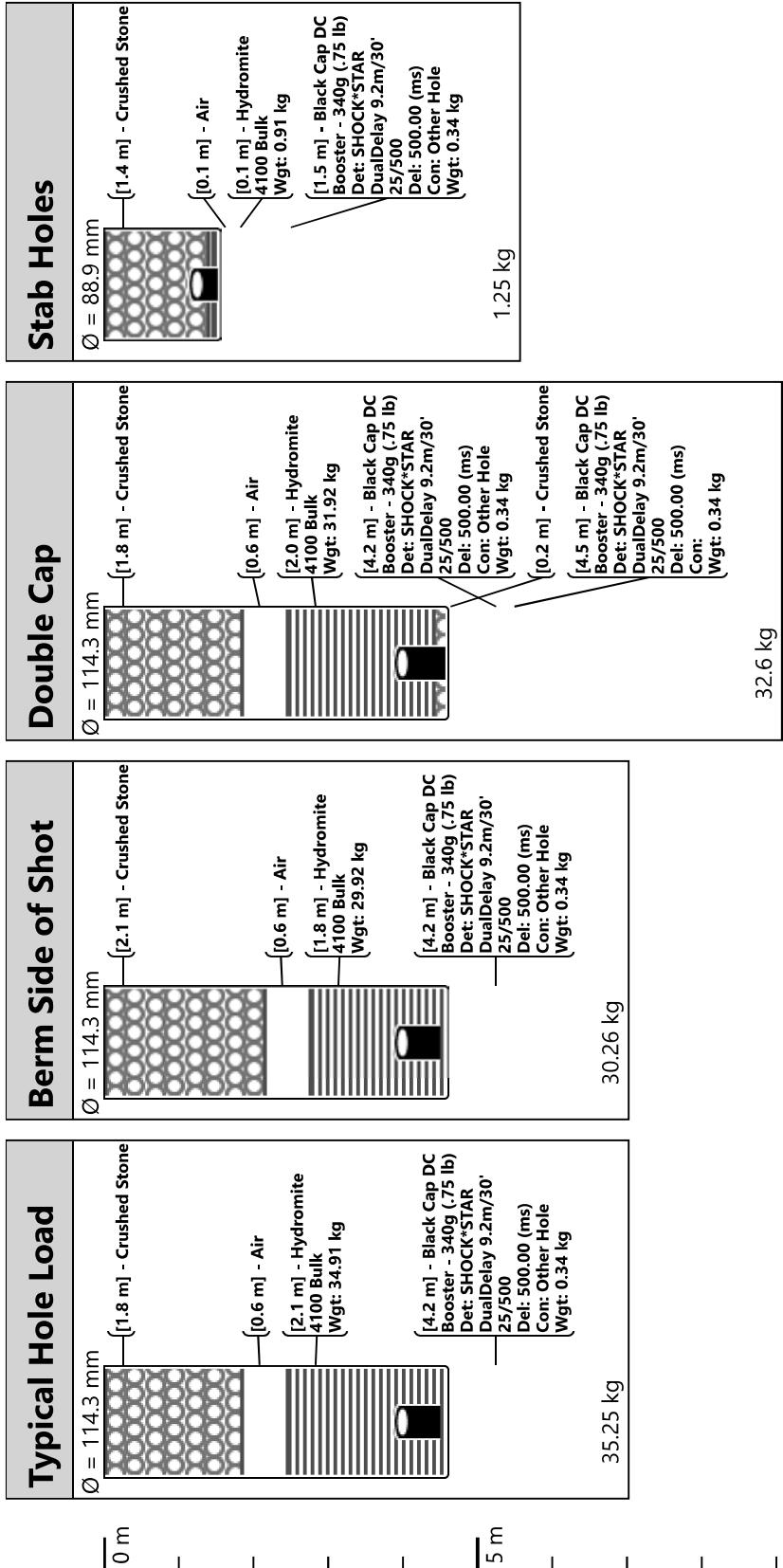
Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
H14	Typical Hole Load	927	1427	J11	Typical Hole Load	1036	1536
H15	Typical Hole Load	952	1452	J12	Typical Hole Load	1061	1561
H16	Typical Hole Load	977	1477	J13	Typical Hole Load	1086	1586
I1	Typical Hole Load	694	1194	J14	Typical Hole Load	1111	1611
I2	Typical Hole Load	719	1219	J15	Typical Hole Load	1136	1636
I3	Typical Hole Load	744	1244	J16	Typical Hole Load	1161	1661
I4	Typical Hole Load	769	1269	J17	Berm Side of Shot	1186	1686
I5	Typical Hole Load	794	1294	J18	Berm Side of Shot	1211	1711
I6	Typical Hole Load	819	1319	J19	Berm Side of Shot	1236	1736
I7	Typical Hole Load	844	1344	J20	Berm Side of Shot	1261	1761
I8	Typical Hole Load	869	1369	J21	Berm Side of Shot	1286	1786
I9	Typical Hole Load	894	1394	J22	Berm Side of Shot	1311	1811
I10	Typical Hole Load	919	1419	J23	Berm Side of Shot	1336	1836
I11	Typical Hole Load	944	1444	J24	Berm Side of Shot	1361	1861
I12	Typical Hole Load	969	1469	J25	Berm Side of Shot	1386	1886
I13	Typical Hole Load	994	1494	J26	Berm Side of Shot	1411	1911
I14	Typical Hole Load	1019	1519	J27	Berm Side of Shot	1436	1936
I15	Typical Hole Load	1044	1544	J28	Berm Side of Shot	1461	1961
I16	Typical Hole Load	1069	1569	J29	Berm Side of Shot	1486	1986
I17	Berm Side of Shot	1094	1594	J30	Berm Side of Shot	1511	2011
I18	Berm Side of Shot	1119	1619	J31	Berm Side of Shot	1536	2036
I19	Berm Side of Shot	1144	1644	J32	Berm Side of Shot	1561	2061
I20	Berm Side of Shot	1169	1669	J33	Berm Side of Shot	1586	2086
I21	Berm Side of Shot	1194	1694	K1	Typical Hole Load	878	1378
I22	Berm Side of Shot	1219	1719	K2	Typical Hole Load	903	1403
I23	Berm Side of Shot	1244	1744	K3	Typical Hole Load	928	1428
I24	Berm Side of Shot	1269	1769	K4	Typical Hole Load	953	1453
I25	Berm Side of Shot	1294	1794	K5	Typical Hole Load	978	1478
I26	Berm Side of Shot	1319	1819	K6	Typical Hole Load	1003	1503
I27	Berm Side of Shot	1344	1844	K7	Typical Hole Load	1028	1528
I28	Berm Side of Shot	1369	1869	K8	Typical Hole Load	1053	1553
I29	Berm Side of Shot	1394	1894	K9	Typical Hole Load	1078	1578
I30	Berm Side of Shot	1419	1919	K10	Typical Hole Load	1103	1603
I31	Berm Side of Shot	1444	1944	K11	Typical Hole Load	1128	1628
I32	Berm Side of Shot	1469	1969	K12	Typical Hole Load	1153	1653
I33	Berm Side of Shot	1494	1994	K13	Typical Hole Load	1178	1678
J1	Typical Hole Load	786	1286	K14	Typical Hole Load	1203	1703
J2	Typical Hole Load	811	1311	K15	Typical Hole Load	1228	1728
J3	Typical Hole Load	836	1336	K16	Typical Hole Load	1253	1753
J4	Typical Hole Load	861	1361	K17	Berm Side of Shot	1278	1778
J5	Typical Hole Load	886	1386	K18	Berm Side of Shot	1303	1803
J6	Typical Hole Load	911	1411	K19	Berm Side of Shot	1328	1828
J7	Typical Hole Load	936	1436	K20	Berm Side of Shot	1353	1853
J8	Typical Hole Load	961	1461	K21	Berm Side of Shot	1378	1878
J9	Typical Hole Load	986	1486	K22	Berm Side of Shot	1403	1903
J10	Typical Hole Load	1011	1511	K23	Berm Side of Shot	1428	1928

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
K24	Berm Side of Shot	1453	1953	M4	Typical Hole Load	1137	1637
K25	Berm Side of Shot	1478	1978	M5	Typical Hole Load	1162	1662
K26	Berm Side of Shot	1503	2003	M6	Typical Hole Load	1187	1687
K27	Berm Side of Shot	1528	2028	M7	Typical Hole Load	1212	1712
K28	Berm Side of Shot	1553	2053	M8	Typical Hole Load	1237	1737
K29	Berm Side of Shot	1578	2078	M9	Typical Hole Load	1262	1762
K30	Berm Side of Shot	1603	2103	M10	Typical Hole Load	1287	1787
K31	Berm Side of Shot	1628	2128	M11	Typical Hole Load	1312	1812
K32	Berm Side of Shot	1653	2153	M12	Typical Hole Load	1337	1837
K33	Berm Side of Shot	1678	2178	M13	Typical Hole Load	1362	1862
L1	Typical Hole Load	970	1470	M14	Typical Hole Load	1387	1887
L2	Typical Hole Load	995	1495	M15	Typical Hole Load	1412	1912
L3	Typical Hole Load	1020	1520	M16	Typical Hole Load	1437	1937
L4	Typical Hole Load	1045	1545	M17	Berm Side of Shot	1462	1962
L5	Typical Hole Load	1070	1570	M18	Berm Side of Shot	1487	1987
L6	Typical Hole Load	1095	1595	M19	Berm Side of Shot	1512	2012
L7	Typical Hole Load	1120	1620	M20	Berm Side of Shot	1537	2037
L8	Typical Hole Load	1145	1645	M21	Berm Side of Shot	1562	2062
L9	Typical Hole Load	1170	1670	M22	Berm Side of Shot	1587	2087
L10	Typical Hole Load	1195	1695	M23	Berm Side of Shot	1612	2112
L11	Typical Hole Load	1220	1720	M24	Berm Side of Shot	1637	2137
L12	Typical Hole Load	1245	1745	M25	Berm Side of Shot	1662	2162
L13	Typical Hole Load	1270	1770	M26	Berm Side of Shot	1687	2187
L14	Typical Hole Load	1295	1795	M27	Berm Side of Shot	1712	2212
L15	Typical Hole Load	1320	1820	M28	Berm Side of Shot	1737	2237
L16	Typical Hole Load	1345	1845	M29	Berm Side of Shot	1762	2262
L17	Berm Side of Shot	1370	1870	M30	Berm Side of Shot	1787	2287
L18	Berm Side of Shot	1395	1895	M31	Berm Side of Shot	1812	2312
L19	Berm Side of Shot	1420	1920	M32	Berm Side of Shot	1837	2337
L20	Berm Side of Shot	1445	1945	M33	Berm Side of Shot	1862	2362
L21	Berm Side of Shot	1470	1970	N1	Typical Hole Load	1154	1654
L22	Berm Side of Shot	1495	1995	N2	Typical Hole Load	1179	1679
L23	Berm Side of Shot	1520	2020	N3	Typical Hole Load	1204	1704
L24	Berm Side of Shot	1545	2045	N4	Typical Hole Load	1229	1729
L25	Berm Side of Shot	1570	2070	N5	Typical Hole Load	1254	1754
L26	Berm Side of Shot	1595	2095	N6	Typical Hole Load	1279	1779
L27	Berm Side of Shot	1620	2120	N7	Typical Hole Load	1304	1804
L28	Berm Side of Shot	1645	2145	N8	Typical Hole Load	1329	1829
L29	Berm Side of Shot	1670	2170	N9	Typical Hole Load	1354	1854
L30	Berm Side of Shot	1695	2195	N10	Typical Hole Load	1379	1879
L31	Berm Side of Shot	1720	2220	N11	Typical Hole Load	1404	1904
L32	Berm Side of Shot	1745	2245	N12	Typical Hole Load	1429	1929
L33	Berm Side of Shot	1770	2270	N13	Typical Hole Load	1454	1954
M1	Typical Hole Load	1062	1562	N14	Typical Hole Load	1479	1979
M2	Typical Hole Load	1087	1587	N15	Typical Hole Load	1504	2004
M3	Typical Hole Load	1112	1612	N16	Typical Hole Load	1529	2029

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
N17	Berm Side of Shot	1554	2054	ZZ578	Stab Holes	443	943
N18	Berm Side of Shot	1579	2079	ZZ579	Stab Holes	468	968
N19	Berm Side of Shot	1604	2104	ZZ580	Stab Holes	493	993
N20	Berm Side of Shot	1629	2129	ZZ581	Stab Holes	518	1018
N21	Berm Side of Shot	1654	2154	ZZ582	Stab Holes	543	1043
N22	Berm Side of Shot	1679	2179	ZZ583	Stab Holes	568	1068
N23	Berm Side of Shot	1704	2204	ZZ584	Stab Holes	593	1093
N24	Berm Side of Shot	1729	2229	ZZ585	Stab Holes	618	1118
N25	Berm Side of Shot	1754	2254	ZZ586	Stab Holes	643	1143
N26	Berm Side of Shot	1779	2279	ZZ587	Stab Holes	668	1168
N27	Berm Side of Shot	1804	2304	ZZ588	Stab Holes	693	1193
N28	Berm Side of Shot	1829	2329	ZZ589	Stab Holes	718	1218
N29	Berm Side of Shot	1854	2354	ZZ590	Stab Holes	743	1243
N30	Berm Side of Shot	1879	2379	ZZ610	Stab Holes	510	1010
N31	Berm Side of Shot	1904	2404	ZZ611	Stab Holes	535	1035
N32	Berm Side of Shot	1929	2429	ZZ612	Stab Holes	560	1060
N33	Berm Side of Shot	1954	2454	ZZ613	Stab Holes	585	1085
ZZ478	Stab Holes	142	642	ZZ614	Stab Holes	610	1110
ZZ479	Stab Holes	167	667	ZZ615	Stab Holes	635	1135
ZZ480	Stab Holes	192	692	ZZ616	Stab Holes	660	1160
ZZ511	Stab Holes	234	734	ZZ617	Stab Holes	685	1185
ZZ512	Stab Holes	259	759	ZZ618	Stab Holes	710	1210
ZZ513	Stab Holes	284	784	ZZ619	Stab Holes	735	1235
ZZ514	Stab Holes	309	809	ZZ620	Stab Holes	760	1260
ZZ515	Stab Holes	334	834	ZZ621	Stab Holes	785	1285
ZZ516	Stab Holes	359	859	ZZ622	Stab Holes	810	1310
ZZ517	Stab Holes	384	884	ZZ623	Stab Holes	835	1335
ZZ518	Stab Holes	409	909	ZZ643	Stab Holes	602	1102
ZZ519	Stab Holes	434	934	ZZ644	Stab Holes	627	1127
ZZ520	Stab Holes	459	959	ZZ645	Stab Holes	652	1152
ZZ521	Stab Holes	484	984	ZZ646	Stab Holes	677	1177
ZZ544	Stab Holes	326	826	ZZ647	Stab Holes	702	1202
ZZ545	Stab Holes	351	851	ZZ648	Stab Holes	727	1227
ZZ546	Stab Holes	376	876	ZZ649	Stab Holes	752	1252
ZZ547	Stab Holes	401	901	ZZ650	Stab Holes	777	1277
ZZ548	Stab Holes	426	926	ZZ651	Stab Holes	802	1302
ZZ549	Stab Holes	451	951	ZZ652	Stab Holes	827	1327
ZZ550	Stab Holes	476	976	ZZ653	Stab Holes	852	1352
ZZ551	Stab Holes	501	1001	ZZ654	Stab Holes	877	1377
ZZ552	Stab Holes	526	1026	ZZ655	Stab Holes	902	1402
ZZ553	Stab Holes	551	1051	ZZ656	Stab Holes	927	1427
ZZ554	Stab Holes	576	1076	ZZ676	Stab Holes	694	1194
ZZ555	Stab Holes	601	1101	ZZ677	Stab Holes	719	1219
ZZ556	Stab Holes	626	1126	ZZ678	Stab Holes	744	1244
ZZ557	Stab Holes	651	1151	ZZ679	Stab Holes	769	1269
ZZ577	Stab Holes	418	918	ZZ680	Stab Holes	794	1294

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ681	Stab Holes	819	1319	ZZ746	Stab Holes	978	1478
ZZ682	Stab Holes	844	1344	ZZ747	Stab Holes	1003	1503
ZZ683	Stab Holes	869	1369	ZZ748	Stab Holes	1028	1528
ZZ684	Stab Holes	894	1394	ZZ749	Stab Holes	1053	1553
ZZ685	Stab Holes	919	1419	ZZ750	Stab Holes	1078	1578
ZZ686	Stab Holes	944	1444	ZZ751	Stab Holes	1103	1603
ZZ687	Stab Holes	969	1469	ZZ752	Stab Holes	1128	1628
ZZ688	Stab Holes	994	1494	ZZ753	Stab Holes	1153	1653
ZZ689	Stab Holes	1019	1519	ZZ754	Stab Holes	1178	1678
ZZ690	Stab Holes	1044	1544	ZZ755	Stab Holes	1203	1703
ZZ709	Stab Holes	786	1286	ZZ756	Stab Holes	1228	1728
ZZ710	Stab Holes	811	1311	ZZ757	Stab Holes	1253	1753
ZZ711	Stab Holes	836	1336	ZZ758	Stab Holes	1278	1778
ZZ712	Stab Holes	861	1361	ZZ759	Stab Holes	1303	1803
ZZ713	Stab Holes	886	1386	ZZ760	Stab Holes	1328	1828
ZZ714	Stab Holes	911	1411	ZZ761	Stab Holes	1353	1853
ZZ715	Stab Holes	936	1436	ZZ762	Stab Holes	1378	1878
ZZ716	Stab Holes	961	1461	ZZ763	Stab Holes	1403	1903
ZZ717	Stab Holes	986	1486	ZZ764	Stab Holes	1428	1928
ZZ718	Stab Holes	1011	1511	ZZ765	Stab Holes	1453	1953
ZZ719	Stab Holes	1036	1536	ZZ766	Stab Holes	1478	1978
ZZ720	Stab Holes	1061	1561	ZZ767	Stab Holes	1503	2003
ZZ721	Stab Holes	1086	1586	ZZ768	Stab Holes	1528	2028
ZZ722	Stab Holes	1111	1611	ZZ769	Stab Holes	1553	2053
ZZ723	Stab Holes	1136	1636	ZZ770	Stab Holes	1578	2078
ZZ724	Stab Holes	1161	1661	ZZ771	Stab Holes	1603	2103
ZZ725	Stab Holes	1186	1686	ZZ772	Stab Holes	1628	2128
ZZ726	Stab Holes	1211	1711	ZZ773	Stab Holes	1653	2153
ZZ727	Stab Holes	1236	1736	ZZ775	Stab Holes	970	1470
ZZ728	Stab Holes	1261	1761	ZZ776	Stab Holes	995	1495
ZZ729	Stab Holes	1286	1786	ZZ777	Stab Holes	1020	1520
ZZ730	Stab Holes	1311	1811	ZZ778	Stab Holes	1045	1545
ZZ731	Stab Holes	1336	1836	ZZ779	Stab Holes	1070	1570
ZZ732	Stab Holes	1361	1861	ZZ780	Stab Holes	1095	1595
ZZ733	Stab Holes	1386	1886	ZZ781	Stab Holes	1120	1620
ZZ734	Stab Holes	1411	1911	ZZ782	Stab Holes	1145	1645
ZZ735	Stab Holes	1436	1936	ZZ783	Stab Holes	1170	1670
ZZ736	Stab Holes	1461	1961	ZZ784	Stab Holes	1195	1695
ZZ737	Stab Holes	1486	1986	ZZ785	Stab Holes	1220	1720
ZZ738	Stab Holes	1511	2011	ZZ786	Stab Holes	1245	1745
ZZ739	Stab Holes	1536	2036	ZZ787	Stab Holes	1270	1770
ZZ740	Stab Holes	1561	2061	ZZ788	Stab Holes	1295	1795
ZZ742	Stab Holes	878	1378	ZZ789	Stab Holes	1320	1820
ZZ743	Stab Holes	903	1403	ZZ790	Stab Holes	1345	1845
ZZ744	Stab Holes	928	1428	ZZ791	Stab Holes	1370	1870
ZZ745	Stab Holes	953	1453	ZZ792	Stab Holes	1395	1895

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ793	Stab Holes	1420	1920	ZZ841	Stab Holes	1154	1654
ZZ794	Stab Holes	1445	1945	ZZ842	Stab Holes	1179	1679
ZZ795	Stab Holes	1470	1970	ZZ843	Stab Holes	1204	1704
ZZ796	Stab Holes	1495	1995	ZZ844	Stab Holes	1229	1729
ZZ797	Stab Holes	1520	2020	ZZ845	Stab Holes	1254	1754
ZZ798	Stab Holes	1545	2045	ZZ846	Stab Holes	1279	1779
ZZ799	Stab Holes	1570	2070	ZZ847	Stab Holes	1304	1804
ZZ800	Stab Holes	1595	2095	ZZ848	Stab Holes	1329	1829
ZZ801	Stab Holes	1620	2120	ZZ849	Stab Holes	1354	1854
ZZ802	Stab Holes	1645	2145	ZZ850	Stab Holes	1379	1879
ZZ803	Stab Holes	1670	2170	ZZ851	Stab Holes	1404	1904
ZZ804	Stab Holes	1695	2195	ZZ852	Stab Holes	1429	1929
ZZ805	Stab Holes	1720	2220	ZZ853	Stab Holes	1454	1954
ZZ806	Stab Holes	1745	2245	ZZ854	Stab Holes	1479	1979
ZZ808	Stab Holes	1062	1562	ZZ855	Stab Holes	1504	2004
ZZ809	Stab Holes	1087	1587	ZZ856	Stab Holes	1529	2029
ZZ810	Stab Holes	1112	1612	ZZ857	Stab Holes	1554	2054
ZZ811	Stab Holes	1137	1637	ZZ858	Stab Holes	1579	2079
ZZ812	Stab Holes	1162	1662	ZZ859	Stab Holes	1604	2104
ZZ813	Stab Holes	1187	1687	ZZ860	Stab Holes	1629	2129
ZZ814	Stab Holes	1212	1712	ZZ861	Stab Holes	1654	2154
ZZ815	Stab Holes	1237	1737	ZZ862	Stab Holes	1679	2179
ZZ816	Stab Holes	1262	1762	ZZ863	Stab Holes	1704	2204
ZZ817	Stab Holes	1287	1787	ZZ864	Stab Holes	1729	2229
ZZ818	Stab Holes	1312	1812	ZZ865	Stab Holes	1754	2254
ZZ819	Stab Holes	1337	1837	ZZ866	Stab Holes	1779	2279
ZZ820	Stab Holes	1362	1862	ZZ867	Stab Holes	1804	2304
ZZ821	Stab Holes	1387	1887	ZZ868	Stab Holes	1829	2329
ZZ822	Stab Holes	1412	1912	ZZ869	Stab Holes	1854	2354
ZZ823	Stab Holes	1437	1937	ZZ870	Stab Holes	1879	2379
ZZ824	Stab Holes	1462	1962	ZZ871	Stab Holes	1904	2404
ZZ825	Stab Holes	1487	1987	ZZ872	Stab Holes	1929	2429
ZZ826	Stab Holes	1512	2012				
ZZ827	Stab Holes	1537	2037				
ZZ828	Stab Holes	1562	2062				
ZZ829	Stab Holes	1587	2087				
ZZ830	Stab Holes	1612	2112				
ZZ831	Stab Holes	1637	2137				
ZZ832	Stab Holes	1662	2162				
ZZ833	Stab Holes	1687	2187				
ZZ834	Stab Holes	1712	2212				
ZZ835	Stab Holes	1737	2237				
ZZ836	Stab Holes	1762	2262				
ZZ837	Stab Holes	1787	2287				
ZZ838	Stab Holes	1812	2312				
ZZ839	Stab Holes	1837	2337				





# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-02

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 04/04/2018 16:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: SE Corner of Sump

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Heavy Snow

Wind From: W

Temperature: 0 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 30-50 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500173 mE 4942463 mN

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Compass Point: NNW

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Direction/Bearing:

353 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance:

553 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

<b>LAYOUT</b>		Hole Depth: 10.06-18... m	Material Blasted: Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	983.9 m
No. of Holes:	97	Subdrilling: 0.00 m	Burden: 3.05 m	Water Depth:	max 12.19 m
No. of V.P. <sup>†</sup> Holes:	96	Face Height: 10.06-18.2 m 9	Spacing: 3.05 m	Stem Length:	min 1.83 m
No. of Rows:	4	Drilling Angle: °	Back Fill Depth: 0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used: No	Stem Type: Clear Stone	Method:	Specified
† V.P. = Volume Producing					(H = 9.14 m)

<b>WEIGHTS</b>		Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	501.2 kg	Volume Produced:	7,825.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation:	Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	501.2 kg	Weight Produced:	20,734.9 t
Firing Device:	E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	5	Powder Factor 1:	2.124 t/kg
Other Method:		Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	137.5 kg	Powder Factor 2:	1.247 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	47.13	Rock Density:	2.650 t/m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	24.68		
Series Resistance (ohms):					

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No      Misfire Occurred: No      Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, A			No	No	No	No	No
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D	* ON - N/A		No	Yes	Yes	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	Yes	No	No	No
Other Crew Members			Company	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
Mike			Harold Sutherland	No	No	No	Yes	Yes



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-02

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 04/04/2018 16:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: SE Corner of Sump

### PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11782	E*Star Booster - 454g (1 lb)	194.00 ea	89.75
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	96.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	98.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	1.00 sp	0.00
07602	Hydromite 4100 Bulk	9,670.00 kg	9,670.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	98.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 9,759.75

### COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS

General Comments: Imported on 4/4/2018 5:24:54 PM

Signature of Blaster in Charge



**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.**  
**BLAST REPORT**



Blast No.: 2018-02

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 04/04/2018 16:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: SE Corner of Sump

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 04/04/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	1.397 mm/s	34.0 Hz
Time: 16:02	Calibration Date: 01/17/18		Vertical:	1.651 mm/s	37.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 552.60 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	1.778 mm/s	37.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: NNW	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	117 dB	
Location: Bolted to Bedrock.			Vector Sum:	1.951 mm/s	

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Geosonic Inc.

Date: 04/04/18	Trigger Level: 1.02 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	2.54 mm/s	27.8 Hz
Time: 16:02	Calibration Date: 07/10/17		Vertical:	2.73 mm/s	35.7 Hz
Distance From Blast: 678.18 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	2.67 mm/s	41.7 Hz
Direction From Blast: SE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	108 dB	
Location: Spiked and buried.			Vector Sum:	3.05 mm/s	

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: White

Date: 04/04/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	1.52 mm/s	34.1 Hz
Time: 16:02	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	3.55 mm/s	42.6 Hz
Distance From Blast: 1,096.67 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	2.28 mm/s	34.1 Hz
Direction From Blast: ESE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout: Display Only	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	116 dB	
Location: Spiked and buried.			Vector Sum:	--- mm/s	

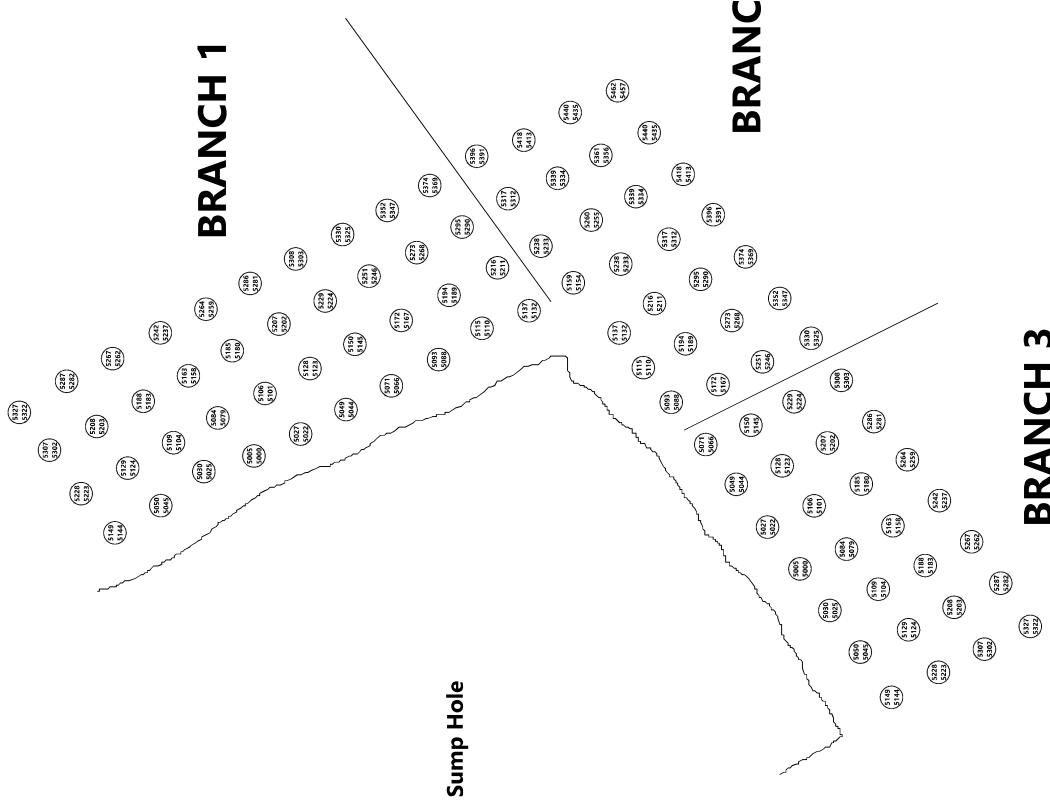
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

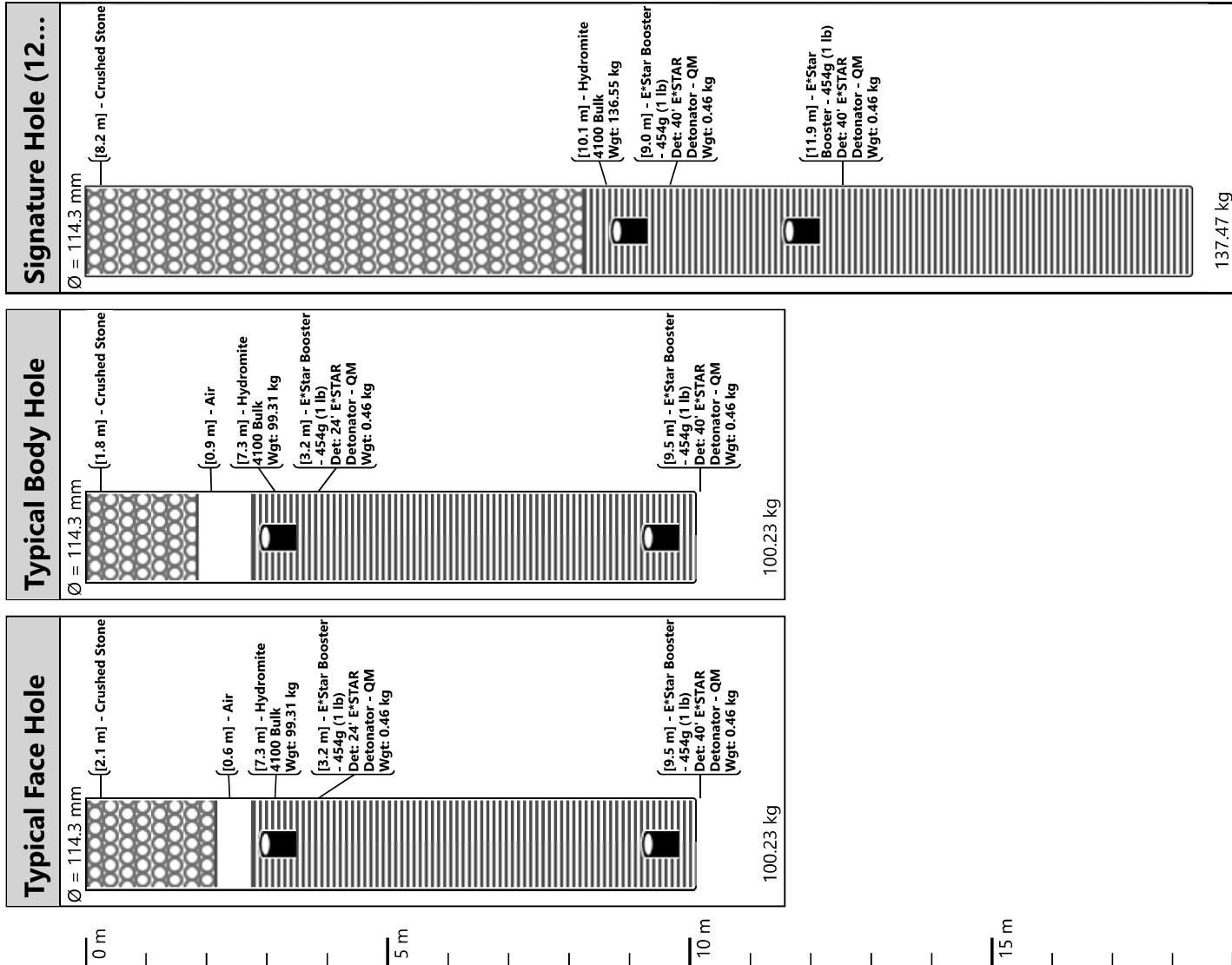
Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

## SIG HOLE



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ45	Typical Face Hole	0	5132/5137	ZZ70	Typical Body Hole	0	5290/5295
ZZ87	Typical Body Hole	0	5302/5307	ZZ1	Typical Face Hole	0	5144/5149
ZZ62	Typical Body Hole	0	5233/5238	ZZ23	Typical Body Hole	0	5123/5128
ZZ14	Typical Body Hole	0	5158/5163	ZZ75	Typical Body Hole	0	5281/5286
ZZ95	Typical Body Hole	0	5282/5287	ZZ27	Typical Body Hole	0	5224/5229
ZZ94	Typical Body Hole	0	5262/5267	ZZ34	Typical Body Hole	0	5189/5194
ZZ33	Typical Face Hole	0	5110/5115	ZZ61	Typical Body Hole	0	5211/5216
ZZ58	Typical Body Hole	0	5145/5150	ZZ65	Typical Body Hole	0	5413/5418
ZZ71	Typical Body Hole	0	5268/5273	ZZ25	Typical Face Hole	0	5066/5071
ZZ73	Typical Body Hole	0	5224/5229	ZZ72	Typical Body Hole	0	5246/5251
ZZ29	Typical Body Hole	0	5325/5330	ZZ12	Typical Body Hole	0	5262/5267
ZZ93	Typical Body Hole	0	5237/5242	ZZ84	Typical Body Hole	0	5124/5129
ZZ79	Typical Body Hole	0	5391/5396	ZZ17	Typical Face Hole	0	5022/5027
ZZ81	Typical Body Hole	0	5413/5418	ZZ31	Typical Body Hole	0	5167/5172
ZZ21	Typical Body Hole	0	5281/5286	ZZ91	Typical Body Hole	0	5180/5185
ZZ42	Typical Body Hole	0	5312/5317	ZZ7	Typical Body Hole	0	5124/5129
ZZ35	Typical Body Hole	0	5268/5273	ZZ85	Typical Body Hole	0	5223/5228
ZZ16	Typical Face Hole	0	5000/5005	ZZ13	Typical Body Hole	0	5237/5242
ZZ24	Typical Face Hole	0	5044/5049	ZZ11	Typical Body Hole	0	5183/5188
ZZ2	Typical Body Hole	0	5223/5228	ZZ56	Typical Body Hole	0	5101/5106
ZZ10	Typical Body Hole	0	5104/5109	ZZ30	Typical Body Hole	0	5246/5251
ZZ47	Typical Face Hole	0	5088/5093	ZZ4	Typical Body Hole	0	5322/5327
ZZ5	Typical Body Hole	0	5282/5287	ZZ50	Typical Face Hole	0	5022/5027
ZZ41	Typical Body Hole	0	5391/5396	ZZ88	Typical Body Hole	0	5203/5208
ZZ48	Typical Face Hole	0	5066/5071	ZZ32	Typical Face Hole	0	5088/5093
ZZ19	Typical Body Hole	0	5180/5185	ZZ66	Typical Body Hole	0	5435/5440
ZZ15	Typical Body Hole	0	5079/5084	ZZ22	Typical Body Hole	0	5202/5207
ZZ39	Typical Body Hole	0	5211/5216	ZZ77	Typical Body Hole	0	5325/5330
ZZ68	Typical Body Hole	0	5334/5339	ZZ92	Typical Body Hole	0	5259/5264
ZZ64	Typical Body Hole	0	5334/5339	ZZ9	Typical Face Hole	0	5025/5030
ZZ28	Typical Body Hole	0	5303/5308	ZZ44	Typical Face Hole	0	5154/5159
ZZ59	Typical Body Hole	0	5167/5172	ZZ78	Typical Body Hole	0	5347/5352
ZZ43	Typical Body Hole	0	5233/5238	ZZ51	Typical Face Hole	0	5000/5005
ZZ6	Typical Body Hole	0	5203/5208	ZZ82	Typical Body Hole	0	5435/5440
ZZ80	Typical Body Hole	0	5369/5374	ZZ52	Typical Face Hole	0	5025/5030
ZZ60	Typical Body Hole	0	5189/5194	ZZ69	Typical Body Hole	0	5312/5317
ZZ18	Typical Body Hole	0	5101/5106	ZZ49	Typical Face Hole	0	5044/5049
ZZ8	Typical Face Hole	0	5045/5050	ZZ63	Typical Body Hole	0	5255/5260
ZZ86	Typical Face Hole	0	5144/5149	ZZ36	Typical Body Hole	0	5347/5352
ZZ26	Typical Body Hole	0	5145/5150	ZZ96	Typical Body Hole	0	5322/5327
ZZ38	Typical Body Hole	0	5290/5295	ZZ76	Typical Body Hole	0	5303/5308
ZZ57	Typical Body Hole	0	5123/5128	ZZ54	Typical Body Hole	0	5104/5109
ZZ37	Typical Body Hole	0	5369/5374	ZZ46	Typical Face Hole	0	5110/5115
ZZ3	Typical Body Hole	0	5302/5307	ZZ89	Typical Body Hole	0	5183/5188
ZZ83	Typical Body Hole	0	5457/5462	ZZ53	Typical Face Hole	0	5045/5050
ZZ55	Typical Body Hole	0	5079/5084	ZZ67	Typical Body Hole	0	5356/5361

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ90	Typical Body Hole	0	5158/5163
ZZ20	Typical Body Hole	0	5259/5264
ZZ40	Typical Face Hole	0	5132/5137
ZZ74	Typical Body Hole	0	5202/5207
ZZ97	Signature Hole (125kg)	0	100/105





Blast No.: 2018-03

Date/Time: 05/15/2018 14:06

#### ENVIRONMENT

Method Used: U.T.M.

Temperature: 18 °C

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500204 mE 4942435 mN

#### NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Structure Type: Dwelling

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

#### LAYOUT

No. of Holes:	632	Hole D
No. of V.P. Holes: <sup>†</sup>	394	Subdr
No. of Rows:	[See Below]	Face He
Diameter:	[See Below]	Drilling A
		Mats I

<sup>†</sup> V.P. = Volume Producing

WEIGHTS	Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	448.5 kg	Volume Produced:	20,136.1 m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation: Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	448.5 kg	Weight Produced:	53,352.0 t
Firing Device: E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	6	Powder Factor 1:	2.806 t/kg
Other Method:	Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	90.2 kg	Powder Factor 2:	0.944 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Mfg and Model: DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	61.57	Rock Density:	2.650 t/m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation Settings:	Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	27.61		
Series Resistance (ohms):				

#### SEISMOGRAPHS

See seismographs on separate page

#### CREW

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No      Misfire Occurred: No      Protective Cover: Bulldozer

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, R, A			No	No	No	No	No
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	No	No	No	No
KOUYOUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	No	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	No	No	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	No	No	No	No
ROMPHF	ALAN, S			No	No	No	No	No



Blast No.: 2018-03

Date/Time: 05/15/2018 14:06

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11743	Black Cap DC Booster - 340g (.75 lb)	525.00 ea	178.55
11782	E*Star Booster - 454g (1 lb)	235.00 ea	108.72
10751	SHOCK*STAR DualDelay 9.2m/30' 25/500	526.00 ea	0.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	117.00 ea	0.00
01492	30' SHOCK*STAR Quick Relay 17 ms	2.00 ea	0.00
01494	30' SHOCK*STAR Quick Relay 42 ms	25.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	119.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	2.00 sp	0.00
07602	Hydromite 4100 Bulk	18,730.00 kg	18,730.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	700.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 19,017.27

**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

General Comments: Imported on 5/16/2018 6:26:32 AM

Signature of Blaster in Charge



Blast No.: 2018-03

Date/Time: 05/15/2018 14:06

**Pattern: 1**

No. of Holes:	117
No. of V.P. Holes: <sup>†</sup>	117
No. of Rows:	4
Drilling Angle:	0 °

<sup>†</sup> V.P. = Volume Producing

**Pattern: 2**

No. of Holes:	277
No. of V.P. Holes: <sup>†</sup>	277
No. of Rows:	13
Drilling Angle:	0 °

<sup>†</sup> V.P. = Volume Producing

**Pattern: 4**

No. of Holes:	228
No. of V.P. Holes: <sup>†</sup>	0
No. of Rows:	12
Drilling Angle:	0 °

<sup>†</sup> V.P. = Volume Producing



Blast No.: 2018-03

Date/Time: 05/15/2018 14:06

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record

Date: 05/15/18

Time: 14:06

Distance From Blast:

584.61 m

Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blas

Trigger Level:

Calibration Date: 01/17/18

Direction From Blast: NNW

Calibration Signal:

Readout: Printed Copy

Geophone Min. Freq.:

Location: Bolted to Bedrock.

Mic. Min. Freq.:

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record

Seismograph Type: Geosonic Inc.

Date: 05/15/18

Trigger Level:

Time: 14:06

Calibration Date: 07/10/17

Distance From Blast:

637.03 m

Calibration Signal:

Direction From Blast: SE

Geophone Min. Freq.:

Readout: Printed Copy

Mic. Min. Freq.:

Location: Spiked and buried.

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 178706 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record

Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blas

Date: 05/15/18

Trigger Level:

Time: 14:06

Calibration Date: 01/15/18

Distance From Blast:

695.25 m

Calibration Signal:

Direction From Blast: SE

Geophone Min. Freq.:

Readout: Printed Copy

Mic. Min. Freq.:

Location: Spiked and weight bagged in front yard

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941911 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.



Blast No.: 2018-03

Date/Time: 05/15/2018 14:06

**SEISMOGRAPH 4 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: No Trigger

Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blas

Date: 05/15/18

Trigger Level:

Time: 14:06

Calibration Date: 01/15/18

Distance From Blast:

1,056.44 m

Calibration Signal:

Direction From Blast: ESE

Geophone Min. Freq.:

Readout:

Mic. Min. Freq.:

Location: Spiked and buried.

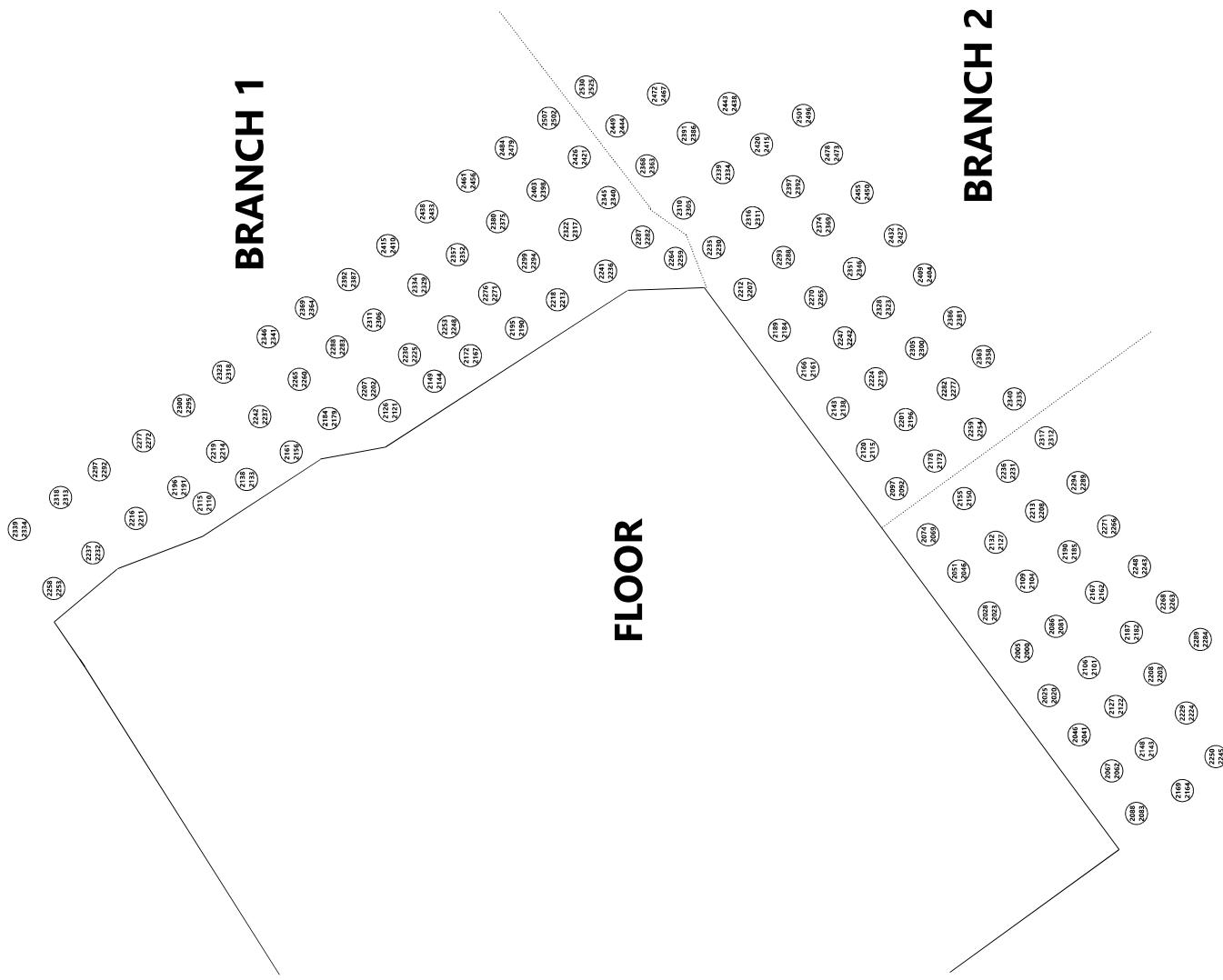
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load
ZZ103	Typical Face Hole	0	2156/2161	ZZ41	Typical Face Hole	0	2138/2143	ZZ24	Typical Face Hole
ZZ48	Typical Face Hole	0	2161/2166	ZZ9	Typical Face Hole	0	2041/2046	ZZ65	Typical Body Hole
ZZ67	Typical Body Hole	0	2340/2345	ZZ12	Typical Body Hole	0	2284/2289	ZZ58	Typical Body Hole
ZZ14	Typical Body Hole	0	2182/2187	ZZ91	Typical Body Hole	0	2410/2415	ZZ17	Typical Face Hole
ZZ68	Typical Body Hole	0	2421/2426	ZZ18	Typical Body Hole	0	2081/2086	ZZ53	Typical Body Hole
ZZ61	Typical Body Hole	0	2496/2501	ZZ73	Typical Body Hole	0	2386/2391	ZZ83	Typical Body Hole
ZZ63	Typical Body Hole	0	2334/2339	ZZ86	Typical Body Hole	0	2271/2276	ZZ54	Typical Body Hole
ZZ27	Typical Body Hole	0	2208/2213	ZZ100	Typical Body Hole	0	2341/2346	ZZ76	Typical Body Hole
ZZ36	Typical Body Hole	0	2335/2340	ZZ19	Typical Body Hole	0	2162/2167	ZZ5	Typical Body Hole
ZZ35	Typical Body Hole	0	2254/2259	ZZ88	Typical Face Hole	0	2167/2172	ZZ38	Typical Body Hole
ZZ33	Typical Face Hole	0	2092/2097	ZZ113	Typical Face Hole	0	2211/2216	ZZ95	Typical Face Hole
ZZ111	Typical Body Hole	0	2272/2277	ZZ114	Typical Face Hole	0	2232/2237	ZZ52	Typical Body Hole
ZZ112	Typical Body Hole	0	2292/2297	ZZ82	Typical Body Hole	0	2375/2380	ZZ104	Typical Body Hole
ZZ34	Typical Body Hole	0	2173/2178	ZZ71	Typical Body Hole	0	2444/2449	ZZ109	Toe Load
ZZ28	Typical Body Hole	0	2289/2294	ZZ43	Typical Body Hole	0	2300/2305	ZZ102	Typical Face Hole
ZZ55	Typical Body Hole	0	2288/2293	ZZ10	Typical Body Hole	0	2122/2127	ZZ93	Typical Body Hole
ZZ101	Typical Body Hole	0	2260/2265	ZZ4	Typical Body Hole	0	2326/2331	ZZ77	Typical Body Hole
ZZ50	Typical Body Hole	0	2265/2270	ZZ15	Typical Body Hole	0	2101/2106	ZZ60	Typical Body Hole
ZZ62	Typical Body Hole	0	2415/2420	ZZ44	Typical Body Hole	0	2381/2386	ZZ89	Typical Body Hole
ZZ107	Typical Body Hole	0	2214/2219	ZZ16	Typical Face Hole	0	2020/2025	ZZ1	Typical Face Hole
ZZ21	Typical Body Hole	0	2266/2271	ZZ25	Typical Face Hole	0	2046/2051	ZZ46	Typical Body Hole
ZZ13	Typical Body Hole	0	2263/2268	ZZ51	Typical Body Hole	0	2346/2351	ZZ96	Typical Face Hole
ZZ11	Typical Body Hole	0	2203/2208	ZZ64	Typical Body Hole	0	2305/2310	ZZ84	Typical Body Hole
ZZ97	Typical Body Hole	0	2202/2207	ZZ94	Typical Body Hole	0	2225/2230	ZZ98	Typical Body Hole
ZZ85	Typical Body Hole	0	2352/2357	ZZ56	Typical Face Hole	0	2207/2212	ZZ29	Typical Body Hole
ZZ110	Typical Body Hole	0	2191/2196	ZZ87	Typical Face Hole	0	2190/2195	B8	Short Bench Production
ZZ66	Typical Face Hole	0	2259/2264	ZZ40	Typical Face Hole	0	2115/2120	B9	Short Bench Production
ZZ39	Typical Body Hole	0	2196/2201	ZZ20	Typical Body Hole	0	2243/2248	B10	Short Bench Production
ZZ22	Typical Body Hole	0	2185/2190	ZZ57	Typical Body Hole	0	2230/2235	B11	Short Bench Production
ZZ30	Typical Body Hole	0	2231/2236	ZZ78	Typical Body Hole	0	2317/2322	B12	Short Bench Production
ZZ108	Typical Face Hole	0	2133/2138	ZZ32	Typical Face Hole	0	2069/2074	B13	Short Bench Production
ZZ92	Typical Body Hole	0	2387/2392	ZZ99	Typical Body Hole	0	2364/2369	B14	Short Bench Production
ZZ31	Typical Body Hole	0	2150/2155	ZZ90	Typical Body Hole	0	2329/2334	B15	Short Bench Production
ZZ49	Typical Face Hole	0	2184/2189	ZZ59	Extra 40'	0	2392/2397	B16	Short Bench Production
ZZ116	Typical Body Hole	0	2334/2339	ZZ115	Typical Body Hole	0	2313/2318	B17	Short Bench Production
ZZ105	Typical Body Hole	0	2318/2323	ZZ81	Typical Body Hole	0	2294/2299	B18	Short Bench Production
ZZ2	Typical Body Hole	0	2164/2169	ZZ80	Typical Face Hole	0	2213/2218	B19	Short Bench Production
ZZ117	Typical Face Hole	0	2253/2258	ZZ26	Typical Body Hole	0	2127/2132	B20	Short Bench Production
ZZ23	Typical Body Hole	0	2104/2109	ZZ42	Typical Body Hole	0	2219/2224	B21	Short Bench Production
ZZ7	Typical Body Hole	0	2143/2148	ZZ74	Typical Body Hole	0	2467/2472	B22	Short Bench Production
ZZ8	Typical Face Hole	0	2062/2067	ZZ70	Typical Body Hole	0	2525/2530	B23	Short Bench Production
ZZ69	Typical Body Hole	0	2502/2507	ZZ3	Typical Body Hole	0	2245/2250	B24	Short Bench Production
ZZ37	Typical Body Hole	0	2358/2363	ZZ47	Typical Body Hole	0	2242/2247	B25	Short Bench Production
ZZ106	Typical Body Hole	0	2295/2300	ZZ75	Typical Body Hole	0	2438/2443	B26	Short Bench Production
ZZ72	Typical Body Hole	0	2363/2368	ZZ79	Typical Face Hole	0	2236/2241	B27	Short Bench Production
ZZ6	Typical Body Hole	0	2224/2229	ZZ45	Typical Body Hole	0	2404/2409	B28	Short Bench Production

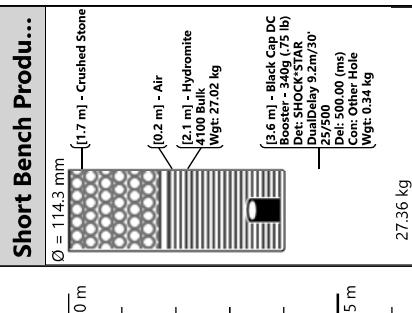
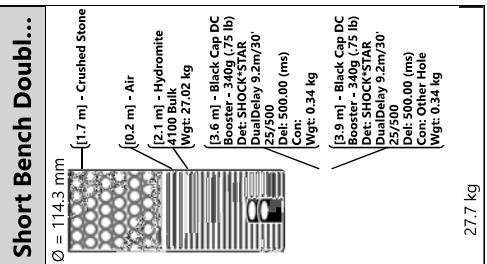
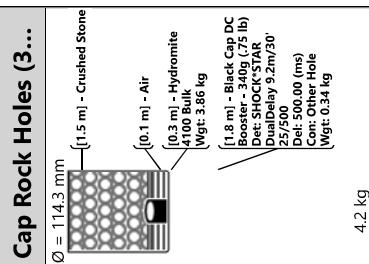
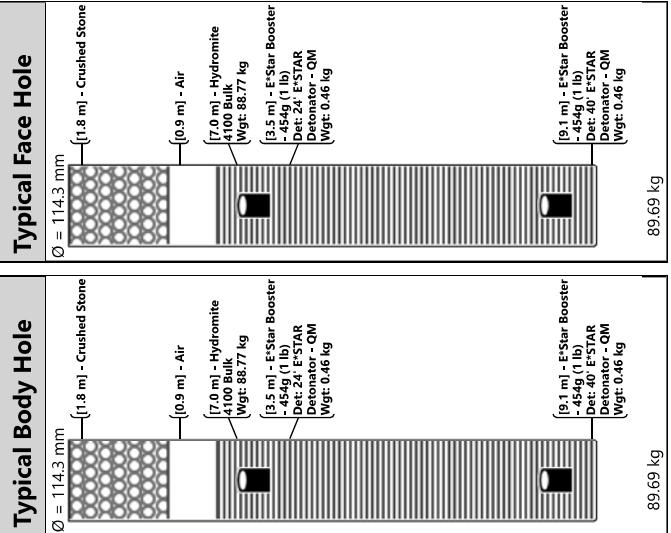
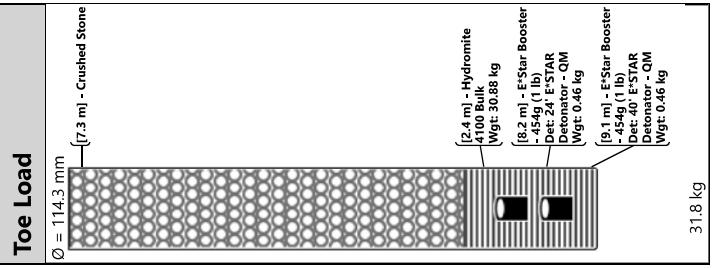
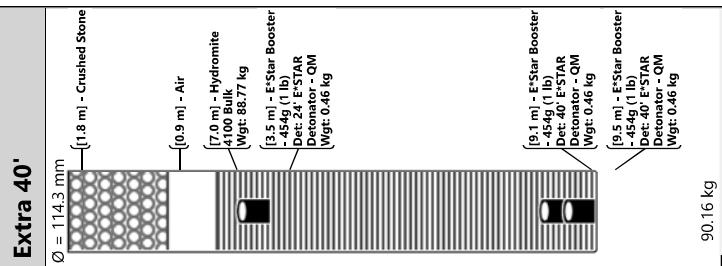
Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay
C8	Short Bench Production	92	592	E10	Short Bench Production	326	826	G4	Short Bench Production	385
C9	Short Bench Production	117	617	E11	Short Bench Production	351	851	G5	Short Bench Production	410
C10	Short Bench Production	142	642	E12	Short Bench Production	376	876	G6	Short Bench Production	435
C11	Short Bench Production	167	667	E13	Short Bench Production	401	901	G7	Short Bench Production	460
C12	Short Bench Production	192	692	E14	Short Bench Production	426	926	G8	Short Bench Production	485
C13	Short Bench Production	217	717	E15	Short Bench Production	451	951	G9	Short Bench Production	510
C14	Short Bench Production	242	742	E16	Short Bench Production	476	976	G10	Short Bench Production	535
C15	Short Bench Production	267	767	E17	Short Bench Production	501	1001	G11	Short Bench Double Cap	560
C16	Short Bench Production	292	792	E18	Short Bench Production	526	1026	G12	Short Bench Production	585
C17	Short Bench Production	317	817	E19	Short Bench Production	551	1051	G13	Short Bench Production	610
C18	Short Bench Production	342	842	E20	Short Bench Production	576	1076	G14	Short Bench Production	635
C19	Short Bench Production	367	867	E21	Short Bench Production	601	1101	G15	Short Bench Production	660
C20	Short Bench Production	392	892	E22	Short Bench Production	626	1126	G16	Short Bench Production	685
C21	Short Bench Production	417	917	E23	Short Bench Production	651	1151	G17	Short Bench Double Cap	710
C22	Short Bench Production	442	942	E24	Short Bench Production	676	1176	G18	Short Bench Production	735
C23	Short Bench Production	467	967	E25	Short Bench Production	701	1201	G19	Short Bench Production	760
C24	Short Bench Production	492	992	E26	Short Bench Production	726	1226	G20	Short Bench Production	785
C25	Short Bench Production	517	1017	E27	Short Bench Production	751	1251	G21	Short Bench Production	810
C26	Short Bench Production	542	1042	E28	Short Bench Production	776	1276	G22	Short Bench Production	835
C27	Short Bench Production	567	1067	F3	Short Bench Production	268	768	G23	Short Bench Production	860
C28	Short Bench Production	592	1092	F4	Short Bench Production	293	793	G24	Short Bench Production	885
D7	Short Bench Production	159	659	F5	Short Bench Production	318	818	G25	Short Bench Production	910
D8	Short Bench Production	184	684	F6	Short Bench Production	343	843	G26	Short Bench Production	935
D9	Short Bench Production	209	709	F7	Short Bench Production	368	868	G27	Short Bench Production	960
D10	Short Bench Production	234	734	F8	Short Bench Production	393	893	G28	Short Bench Production	985
D11	Short Bench Production	259	759	F9	Short Bench Production	418	918	H3	Short Bench Production	452
D12	Short Bench Production	284	784	F10	Short Bench Production	443	943	H4	Short Bench Production	477
D13	Short Bench Production	309	809	F11	Short Bench Production	468	968	H5	Short Bench Production	502
D14	Short Bench Production	334	834	F12	Short Bench Production	493	993	H6	Short Bench Production	527
D15	Short Bench Production	359	859	F13	Short Bench Production	518	1018	H7	Short Bench Production	552
D16	Short Bench Production	384	884	F14	Short Bench Production	543	1043	H8	Short Bench Production	577
D17	Short Bench Production	409	909	F15	Short Bench Production	568	1068	H9	Short Bench Production	602
D18	Short Bench Production	434	934	F16	Short Bench Production	593	1093	H10	Short Bench Production	627
D19	Short Bench Production	459	959	F17	Short Bench Production	618	1118	H11	Short Bench Production	652
D20	Short Bench Production	484	984	F18	Short Bench Production	643	1143	H12	Short Bench Production	677
D21	Short Bench Production	509	1009	F19	Short Bench Double Cap	668	1168	H13	Short Bench Production	702
D22	Short Bench Production	534	1034	F20	Short Bench Production	693	1193	H14	Short Bench Production	727
D23	Short Bench Production	559	1059	F21	Short Bench Production	718	1218	H15	Short Bench Production	752
D24	Short Bench Production	584	1084	F22	Short Bench Production	743	1243	H16	Short Bench Double Cap	777
D25	Short Bench Production	609	1109	F23	Short Bench Production	768	1268	H17	Short Bench Production	802
D26	Short Bench Production	634	1134	F24	Short Bench Production	793	1293	H18	Short Bench Production	827
D27	Short Bench Production	659	1159	F25	Short Bench Production	818	1318	H19	Short Bench Double Cap	852
D28	Short Bench Production	684	1184	F26	Short Bench Production	843	1343	H20	Short Bench Production	877
E7	Short Bench Production	251	751	F27	Short Bench Production	868	1368	H21	Short Bench Double Cap	902
E8	Short Bench Production	276	776	F28	Short Bench Production	893	1393	H22	Short Bench Double Cap	927
E9	Short Bench Production	301	801	G3	Short Bench Production	360	860	H23	Short Bench Production	952

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay
H24	Short Bench Production	977	1477	J16	Short Bench Production	961	1461	L10	Short Bench Production	995
H25	Short Bench Production	1002	1502	J17	Short Bench Production	986	1486	L11	Short Bench Production	1020
H26	Short Bench Production	1027	1527	J18	Short Bench Production	1011	1511	L12	Short Bench Production	1045
H27	Short Bench Production	1052	1552	J19	Short Bench Production	1036	1536	L13	Short Bench Production	1070
H28	Short Bench Production	1077	1577	J20	Short Bench Production	1061	1561	L14	Short Bench Production	1095
I2	Short Bench Production	519	1019	J21	Short Bench Production	1086	1586	L15	Short Bench Production	1120
I3	Short Bench Production	544	1044	J22	Short Bench Double Cap	1111	1611	L16	Short Bench Production	1145
I4	Short Bench Production	569	1069	J23	Short Bench Production	1136	1636	L17	Short Bench Production	1170
I5	Short Bench Production	594	1094	J24	Short Bench Production	1161	1661	L18	Short Bench Production	1195
I6	Short Bench Production	619	1119	J25	Short Bench Production	1186	1686	L19	Short Bench Production	1220
I7	Short Bench Production	644	1144	J26	Short Bench Production	1211	1711	L20	Short Bench Production	1245
I8	Short Bench Production	669	1169	J27	Short Bench Production	1236	1736	L21	Short Bench Production	1270
I9	Short Bench Production	694	1194	J28	Short Bench Production	1261	1761	L22	Short Bench Production	1295
I10	Short Bench Production	719	1219	K3	Short Bench Production	728	1228	L23	Short Bench Production	1320
I11	Short Bench Double Cap	744	1244	K4	Short Bench Production	753	1253	L24	Short Bench Production	1345
I12	Short Bench Production	769	1269	K5	Short Bench Production	778	1278	L25	Short Bench Production	1370
I13	Short Bench Production	794	1294	K6	Short Bench Production	803	1303	L26	Short Bench Production	1395
I14	Short Bench Production	819	1319	K7	Short Bench Production	828	1328	L27	Short Bench Production	1420
I15	Short Bench Production	844	1344	K8	Short Bench Production	853	1353	L28	Short Bench Production	1445
I16	Short Bench Production	869	1369	K9	Short Bench Production	878	1378	M6	Short Bench Production	987
I17	Short Bench Double Cap	894	1394	K10	Short Bench Production	903	1403	M7	Short Bench Production	1012
I18	Short Bench Production	919	1419	K11	Short Bench Production	928	1428	M8	Short Bench Production	1037
I19	Short Bench Production	944	1444	K12	Short Bench Production	953	1453	M9	Short Bench Production	1062
I20	Short Bench Production	969	1469	K13	Short Bench Production	978	1478	N7	Short Bench Production	1104
I21	Short Bench Production	994	1494	K14	Short Bench Production	1003	1503	N8	Short Bench Production	1129
I22	Short Bench Production	1019	1519	K15	Short Bench Production	1028	1528	N9	Short Bench Production	1154
I23	Short Bench Production	1044	1544	K16	Short Bench Production	1053	1553	ZZ700	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	92
I24	Short Bench Production	1069	1569	K17	Short Bench Production	1078	1578	ZZ701	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	117
I25	Short Bench Production	1094	1594	K18	Short Bench Production	1103	1603	ZZ702	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	142
I26	Short Bench Production	1119	1619	K19	Short Bench Production	1128	1628	ZZ703	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	167
I27	Short Bench Production	1144	1644	K20	Short Bench Production	1153	1653	ZZ704	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	192
I28	Short Bench Production	1169	1669	K21	Short Bench Production	1178	1678	ZZ705	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	217
J2	Short Bench Production	611	1111	K22	Short Bench Production	1203	1703	ZZ706	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	242
J3	Short Bench Production	636	1136	K23	Short Bench Production	1228	1728	ZZ707	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	267
J4	Short Bench Production	661	1161	K24	Short Bench Production	1253	1753	ZZ708	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	292
J5	Short Bench Production	686	1186	K25	Short Bench Production	1278	1778	ZZ709	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	317
J6	Short Bench Production	711	1211	K26	Short Bench Production	1303	1803	ZZ710	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	342
J7	Short Bench Production	736	1236	K27	Short Bench Production	1328	1828	ZZ711	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	367
J8	Short Bench Production	761	1261	K28	Short Bench Production	1353	1853	ZZ712	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	392
J9	Short Bench Production	786	1286	L3	Short Bench Production	820	1320	ZZ713	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	417
J10	Short Bench Production	811	1311	L4	Short Bench Production	845	1345	ZZ714	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	442
J11	Short Bench Production	836	1336	L5	Short Bench Production	870	1370	ZZ715	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	467
J12	Short Bench Production	861	1361	L6	Short Bench Production	895	1395	ZZ716	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	492
J13	Short Bench Production	886	1386	L7	Short Bench Production	920	1420	ZZ717	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	517
J14	Short Bench Production	911	1411	L8	Short Bench Production	945	1445	ZZ718	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	542
J15	Short Bench Production	936	1436	L9	Short Bench Production	970	1470	ZZ726	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	184

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay
ZZ727	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	209	709	ZZ785	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	568	1068	ZZ835	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	702
ZZ728	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	234	734	ZZ786	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	593	1093	ZZ836	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	727
ZZ729	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	259	759	ZZ787	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	618	1118	ZZ837	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	752
ZZ730	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	284	784	ZZ788	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	643	1143	ZZ838	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	777
ZZ731	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	309	809	ZZ789	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	668	1168	ZZ839	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	802
ZZ732	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	334	834	ZZ790	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	693	1193	ZZ840	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	827
ZZ733	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	359	859	ZZ791	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	718	1218	ZZ841	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	852
ZZ734	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	384	884	ZZ792	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	743	1243	ZZ842	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	877
ZZ735	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	409	909	ZZ793	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	768	1268	ZZ843	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	902
ZZ736	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	434	934	ZZ794	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	793	1293	ZZ844	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	927
ZZ737	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	459	959	ZZ795	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	818	1318	ZZ845	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	952
ZZ738	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	484	984	ZZ796	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	843	1343	ZZ846	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	977
ZZ739	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	509	1009	ZZ799	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	360	860	ZZ847	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1002
ZZ740	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	534	1034	ZZ800	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	385	885	ZZ848	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1027
ZZ741	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	559	1059	ZZ801	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	410	910	ZZ851	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	544
ZZ742	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	584	1084	ZZ802	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	435	935	ZZ852	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	569
ZZ743	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	609	1109	ZZ803	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	460	960	ZZ853	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	594
ZZ744	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	634	1134	ZZ804	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	485	985	ZZ854	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	619
ZZ751	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	251	751	ZZ805	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	510	1010	ZZ855	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	644
ZZ752	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	276	776	ZZ806	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	535	1035	ZZ856	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	669
ZZ753	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	301	801	ZZ807	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	560	1060	ZZ857	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	694
ZZ754	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	326	826	ZZ808	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	585	1085	ZZ858	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	719
ZZ755	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	351	851	ZZ809	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	610	1110	ZZ859	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	744
ZZ756	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	376	876	ZZ810	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	635	1135	ZZ860	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	769
ZZ757	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	401	901	ZZ811	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	660	1160	ZZ861	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	794
ZZ758	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	426	926	ZZ812	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	685	1185	ZZ862	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	819
ZZ759	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	451	951	ZZ813	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	710	1210	ZZ863	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	844
ZZ760	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	476	976	ZZ814	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	735	1235	ZZ864	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	869
ZZ761	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	501	1001	ZZ815	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	760	1260	ZZ865	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	894
ZZ762	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	526	1026	ZZ816	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	785	1285	ZZ866	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	919
ZZ763	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	551	1051	ZZ817	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	810	1310	ZZ867	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	944
ZZ764	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	576	1076	ZZ818	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	835	1335	ZZ868	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	969
ZZ765	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	601	1101	ZZ819	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	860	1360	ZZ869	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	994
ZZ766	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	626	1126	ZZ820	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	885	1385	ZZ870	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1019
ZZ767	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	651	1151	ZZ821	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	910	1410	ZZ871	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1044
ZZ768	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	676	1176	ZZ822	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	935	1435	ZZ872	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1069
ZZ769	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	701	1201	ZZ825	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	452	952	ZZ873	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1094
ZZ770	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	726	1226	ZZ826	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	477	977	ZZ874	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1119
ZZ777	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	368	868	ZZ827	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	502	1002	ZZ876	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	611
ZZ778	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	393	893	ZZ828	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	527	1027	ZZ877	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	636
ZZ779	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	418	918	ZZ829	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	552	1052	ZZ878	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	661
ZZ780	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	443	943	ZZ830	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	577	1077	ZZ879	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	686
ZZ781	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	468	968	ZZ831	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	602	1102	ZZ880	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	711
ZZ782	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	493	993	ZZ832	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	627	1127	ZZ881	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	736
ZZ783	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	518	1018	ZZ833	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	652	1152	ZZ882	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	761
ZZ784	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	543	1043	ZZ834	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	677	1177	ZZ883	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	786

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ884	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	811	1311
ZZ885	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	836	1336
ZZ886	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	861	1361
ZZ887	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	886	1386
ZZ888	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	911	1411
ZZ889	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	936	1436
ZZ890	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	961	1461
ZZ891	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	986	1486
ZZ892	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1011	1511
ZZ893	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1036	1536
ZZ894	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1061	1561
ZZ895	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1086	1586
ZZ896	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1111	1611
ZZ897	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1136	1636
ZZ898	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1161	1661
ZZ899	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1186	1686
ZZ900	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1211	1711
ZZ903	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	728	1228
ZZ904	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	753	1253
ZZ905	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	778	1278
ZZ906	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	803	1303
ZZ907	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	828	1328
ZZ908	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	853	1353
ZZ909	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	878	1378
ZZ910	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	903	1403
ZZ911	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	928	1428
ZZ912	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	953	1453
ZZ913	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	978	1478
ZZ914	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1003	1503
ZZ915	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1028	1528
ZZ916	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1053	1553
ZZ917	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1078	1578
ZZ918	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1103	1603
ZZ919	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1128	1628
ZZ920	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1153	1653
ZZ921	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1178	1678
ZZ922	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1203	1703
ZZ923	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1228	1728
ZZ924	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1253	1753
ZZ925	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1278	1778
ZZ926	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1303	1803
ZZ929	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	820	1320
ZZ930	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	845	1345
ZZ931	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	870	1370
ZZ932	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	895	1395
ZZ933	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	920	1420

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ934	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	945	1445
ZZ935	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	970	1470
ZZ936	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	995	1495
ZZ937	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1020	1520
ZZ938	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1045	1545
ZZ939	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1070	1570
ZZ940	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1095	1595
ZZ941	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1120	1620
ZZ942	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1145	1645
ZZ943	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1170	1670
ZZ944	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1195	1695
ZZ945	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1220	1720
ZZ946	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1245	1745
ZZ947	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1270	1770
ZZ948	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1295	1795
ZZ949	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1320	1820
ZZ950	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1345	1845
ZZ951	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1370	1870
ZZ952	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1395	1895
ZZ958	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	987	1487
ZZ959	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1012	1512
ZZ960	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1037	1537
ZZ985	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1104	1604
ZZ986	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1129	1629
ZZ1001	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1144	1644
ZZ1006	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	659	1159
ZZ1002	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1052	1552
ZZ1007	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	567	1067
ZZ1000	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1236	1736
ZZ999	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1328	1828
ZZ1003	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	960	1460
ZZ998	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	1420	1920
ZZ1004	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	868	1368
ZZ1005	Cap Rock Holes (3kg)	751	1251



**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.****BLAST REPORT**

327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-04

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Date/Time: 06/28/2018 16:05

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Clear

Temperature: 29 °C

Terrain: Flat

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500199 mE 4942412 mN

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Structure Type: Dwelling

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

<b>LAYOUT</b>		Hole Depth:	10.06-16.46 m	Material Blasted:	Limestone
No. of Holes:	155	Subdrilling:	0.61 m	Burden:	[See Below]
No. of V.P. <sup>†</sup> Holes:	154	Face Height:	9.45-15.85 m	Spacing:	[See Below]
No. of Rows:	[See Below]	Drilling Angle:	[See Below]	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m
Diameter:	[See Below]	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone

<sup>†</sup> V.P. = Volume Producing

<b>WEIGHTS</b>		Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	511.8 kg	Volume Produced:	22,954.3 m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation:	Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	511.8 kg	Weight Produced:	60,819.1 t
Firing Device:	E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	3	Powder Factor 1:	2.800 t/kg
Other Method:		Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	170.6 kg	Powder Factor 2:	0.946 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	46.46	Rock Density:	2.650 t/m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	26.82		
Series Resistance (ohms):					

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No      Misfire Occurred: No      Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, R, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	Yes	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	Yes	No	No	No

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.****BLAST REPORT**

327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-04

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Date/Time: 06/28/2018 16:05

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11782	E*Star Booster - 454g (1 lb)	94.00 ea	43.49
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	216.00 ea	216.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	151.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	64.00 ea	0.00
15030	60' E*STAR Detonator - QM/HD	95.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	2.00 sp	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	21,460.00 kg	21,460.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	134.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 21,719.48

**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

Signature of Blaster in Charge

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.****BLAST REPORT**

327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-04

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Date/Time: 06/28/2018 16:05

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

**Pattern: 1**

No. of Holes:	91	Hole Depth:	16.46 m	Burden:	3.35 m
No. of V.P. Holes:	<sup>†</sup> 91	Diameter:	114.3 mm	Spacing:	3.66 m
No. of Rows:	2	Subdrilling:	0.61 m		
Drilling Angle:	0 °	Face Height:	15.85 m		Tot

† V.P. = Volume Producing

Tot  
Tot**Pattern: 2**

No. of Holes:	63	Hole Depth:	10.06 m	Burden:	3.05 m
No. of V.P. Holes:	<sup>†</sup> 63	Diameter:	114.3 mm	Spacing:	3.05 m
No. of Rows:	3	Subdrilling:	0.61 m		
Drilling Angle:	0 °	Face Height:	9.45 m		Tot

† V.P. = Volume Producing

Tot  
Tot

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.****BLAST REPORT**

327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-04

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Date/Time: 06/28/2018 16:05

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record

Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 06/28/18

Trigger Level:

1.50 mm/s

115.00 dB

Transverse:

Time: 16:05

Calibration Date: 01/17/18

Vertical:

Distance From Blast:

606.86 m

Calibration Signal:

OK

Longitudinal:

Direction From Blast: NNW

Geophone Min. Freq.:

--- Hz

PPV:

Readout: Printed Copy

Mic. Min. Freq.:

--- Hz

Acoustic:

Location: Bolted to Bedrock.

Vector Sum:

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record

Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 06/28/18

Trigger Level:

1.50 mm/s

115.00 dB

Transverse:

Time: 16:05

Calibration Date: 01/15/18

Vertical:

Distance From Blast:

624.23 m

Calibration Signal:

OK

Longitudinal:

Direction From Blast: SE

Geophone Min. Freq.:

--- Hz

PPV:

Readout: Printed Copy

Mic. Min. Freq.:

--- Hz

Acoustic:

Location: Spiked and buried.

Vector Sum:

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: Seismic Record

Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 06/28/18

Trigger Level:

1.50 mm/s

115.00 dB

Transverse:

Time: 16:05

Calibration Date: 01/15/18

Vertical:

Distance From Blast:

1,048.82 m

Calibration Signal:

OK

Longitudinal:

Direction From Blast: ESE

Geophone Min. Freq.:

--- Hz

PPV:

Readout: Printed Copy

Mic. Min. Freq.:

--- Hz

Acoustic:

Location: Spiked and buried.

Vector Sum:

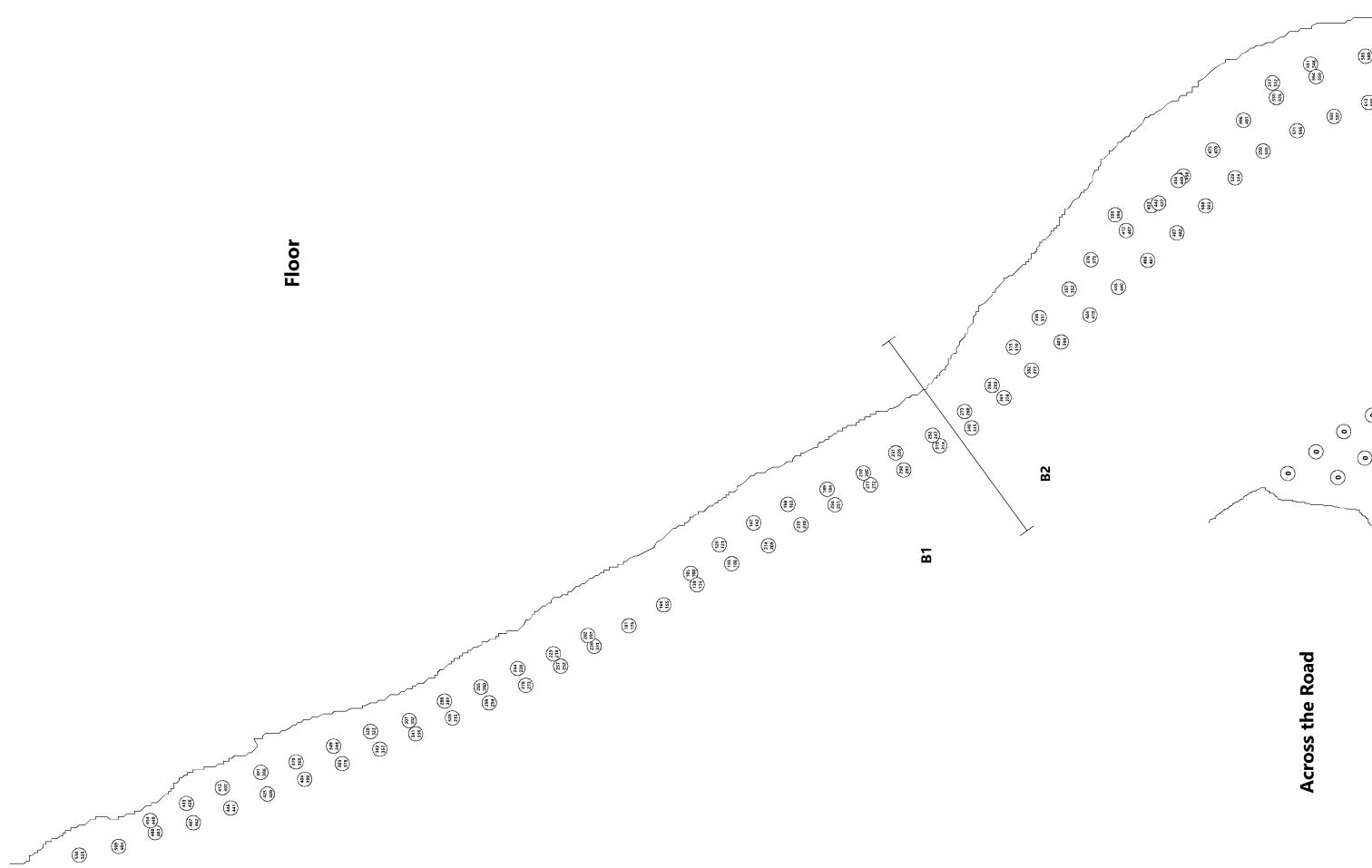
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

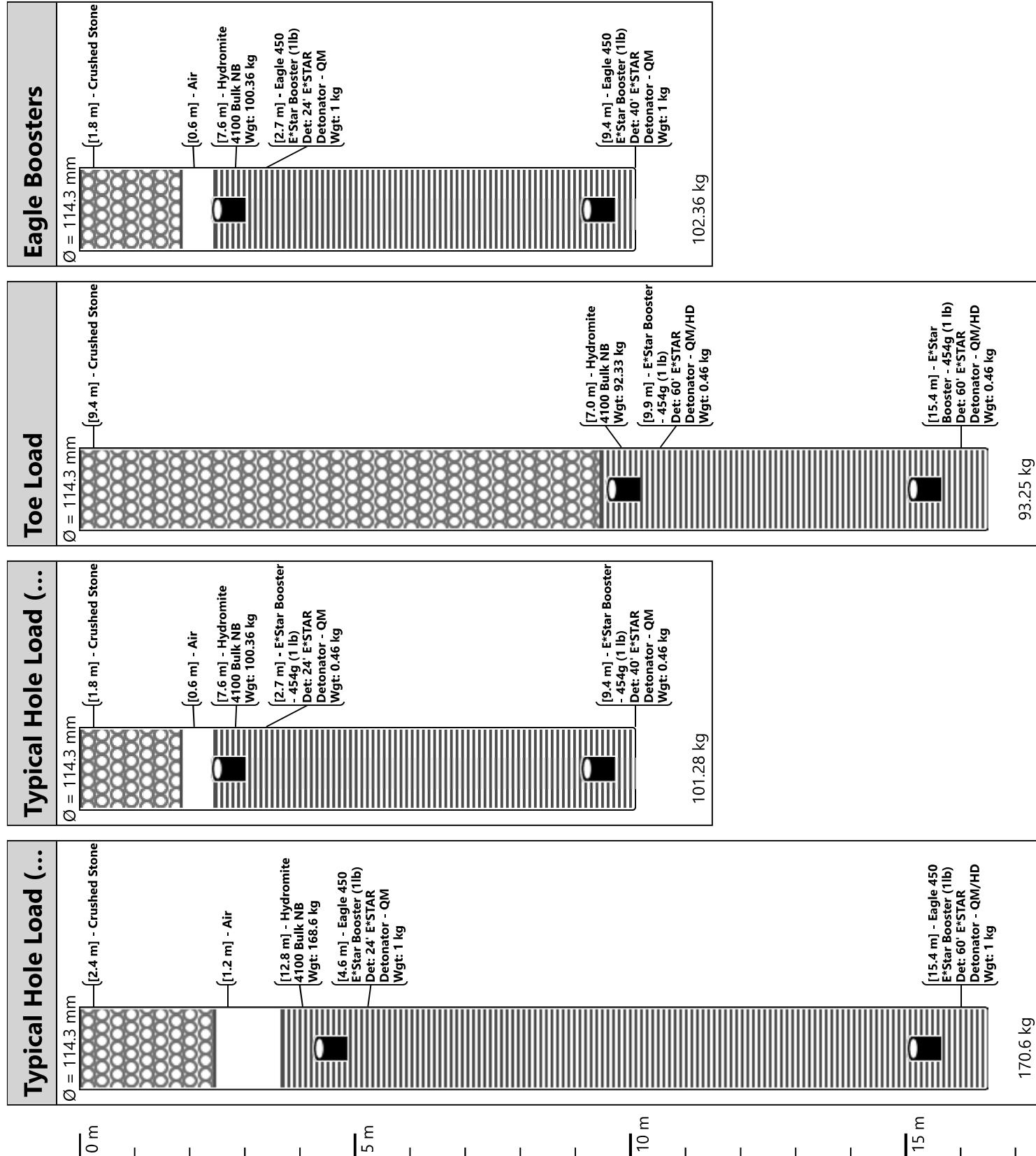
Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ41	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	377/382	ZZ1	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	797/802	ZZ136	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ44	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	268/273	ZZ40	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	310/315	ZZ135	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ70	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	260/265	ZZ22	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	545/550	ZZ122	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ81	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	399/404	ZZ4	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	734/739	ZZ126	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ35	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	440/445	ZZ68	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	239/244	ZZ148	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ36	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	352/357	ZZ85	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	441/446	ZZ110	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ78	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	344/349	ZZ18	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	512/517	ZZ116	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ13	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	580/585	ZZ25	Toe Load	0	458/463	ZZ133	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ89	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	483/488	ZZ55	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	230/235	ZZ143	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ47	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	314/319	ZZ28	Toe Load	0	437/442	ZZ140	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ6	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	692/697	ZZ33	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	461/466	ZZ108	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ51	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	272/277	ZZ46	Toe Load	0	247/252	ZZ107	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ74	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	302/307	ZZ3	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	755/760	ZZ128	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ91	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	525/530	ZZ5	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	713/718	ZZ141	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ87	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	462/467	ZZ82	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	386/391	ZZ142	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ86	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	428/433	ZZ48	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	226/231	ZZ106	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ34	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	373/378	ZZ49	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	293/298	ZZ111	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ31	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	394/399	ZZ62	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	155/160	ZZ129	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ59	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	188/193	ZZ24	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	524/529	ZZ96	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ30	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	482/487	ZZ58	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	121/126	ZZ114	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ72	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	281/286	ZZ42	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	289/294	ZZ132	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ67	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	252/257	ZZ45	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	335/340	ZZ144	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ10	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	650/655	ZZ76	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	323/328	ZZ93	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ32	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	407/412	ZZ19	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	525/530	ZZ149	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ63	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	176/181	ZZ88	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	449/454	ZZ120	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ21	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	491/496	ZZ38	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	331/336	ZZ97	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ7	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	643/648	ZZ39	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	398/403	ZZ119	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ53	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	251/256	ZZ52	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	184/189	ZZ109	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ65	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	231/236	ZZ61	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	134/139	ZZ105	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ79	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	378/383	ZZ17	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	587/592	ZZ127	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ75	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	336/341	ZZ56	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	142/147	ZZ131	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ9	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	622/627	ZZ83	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	420/425	ZZ92	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ57	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	209/214	ZZ26	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	449/454	ZZ118	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ50	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	205/210	ZZ80	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	365/370	ZZ99	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ29	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	428/433	ZZ16	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	559/564	ZZ94	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ71	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	294/299	ZZ11	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	601/606	ZZ153	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ2	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	776/781	ZZ66	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	218/223	ZZ101	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ27	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	503/508	ZZ23	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	470/475	ZZ139	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ8	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	671/676	ZZ43	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	356/361	ZZ115	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ73	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	315/320	ZZ69	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	273/278	ZZ117	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ77	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	357/362	ZZ20	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	566/571	ZZ125	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ90	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	504/509	ZZ12	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	629/634	ZZ130	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0
ZZ54	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	163/168	ZZ84	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	407/412	ZZ98	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ64	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	197/202	ZZ14	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	608/613	ZZ150	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ60	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	100/105	ZZ37	Typical Hole Load (OS)	0	419/424	ZZ104	Eagle Boosters	0	0
ZZ15	Toe Load	0	546/551	ZZ145	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0	ZZ121	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	0

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ138	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ134	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ102	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ124	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ123	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ113	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ137	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ152	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ112	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ146	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ95	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ151	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ100	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ147	Typical Hole Load (NS)	0	
ZZ103	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ154	Eagle Boosters	0	
ZZ155	Eagle Boosters	0	0





# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-05

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 07/19/2018 15:48

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: South and East Walls

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Clear

Wind From: SE

Temperature: 28 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 5-2 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500211 mE 4942453 mN

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Compass Point: NNW

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Direction/Bearing: 349 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance: 569 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

LAYOUT		Hole Depth:	10.06 m	Material Blasted:	Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	2,051.9 m
No. of Holes:	204	Subdrilling:	0.76 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Water Depth:	3.05 m
No. of V.P. Holes:	203 <sup>†</sup>	Face Height:	9.30 m	Spacing:	3.05 m	Stem Length:	min 1.68 m
No. of Rows:	4	Drilling Angle:	°	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone	Method:	Specified

<sup>†</sup> V.P. = Volume Producing (H = 9.30 m)

WEIGHTS		Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	501.1 kg	Volume Produced:	17,186.9 m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation:	Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	501.1 kg	Weight Produced:	45,537.9 t
Firing Device:	E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	5	Powder Factor 1:	2.234 t/kg
Other Method:		Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	101.2 kg	Powder Factor 2:	1.187 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	56.53	Rock Density:	2.650 t/m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	25.41		
Series Resistance (ohms):					

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No Misfire Occurred: No Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	Yes	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	Yes	No	No	No
REED	ADAM, G			No	Yes	No	No	No



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



Blast No.: 2018-05

327-Orillia  
RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 07/19/2018 15:48

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: South and East Walls

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	408.00 ea	408.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	202.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	206.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	3.00 sp	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	19,940.00 kg	19,940.00
20334	Hydromite 880 76x400 (3x16)	9.00 st	45.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	204.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 20,393.00**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

General Comments: Imported on 7/20/2018 5:01:07 AM

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-05

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 07/19/2018 15:48

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: South and East Walls

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 07/19/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	3.81 mm/s	47.0 Hz
Time: 15:48	Calibration Date: 01/17/18		Vertical:	2.032 mm/s	34.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 568.76 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	2.667 mm/s	18.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: NNW	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	118 dB	
Location: Bolted to Bedrock.			Vector Sum:	3.827 mm/s	
U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN					

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: No Trigger Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 07/19/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Time: 03:48	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Distance From Blast: 1,058.88 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Direction From Blast: ESE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout:	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	--- dB	
Location: Spiked and weight bagged beside the mail box.			Vector Sum:	--- mm/s	
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN					

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 178717 GREYRD #17**

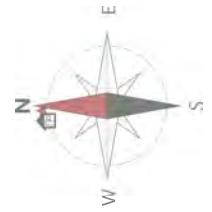
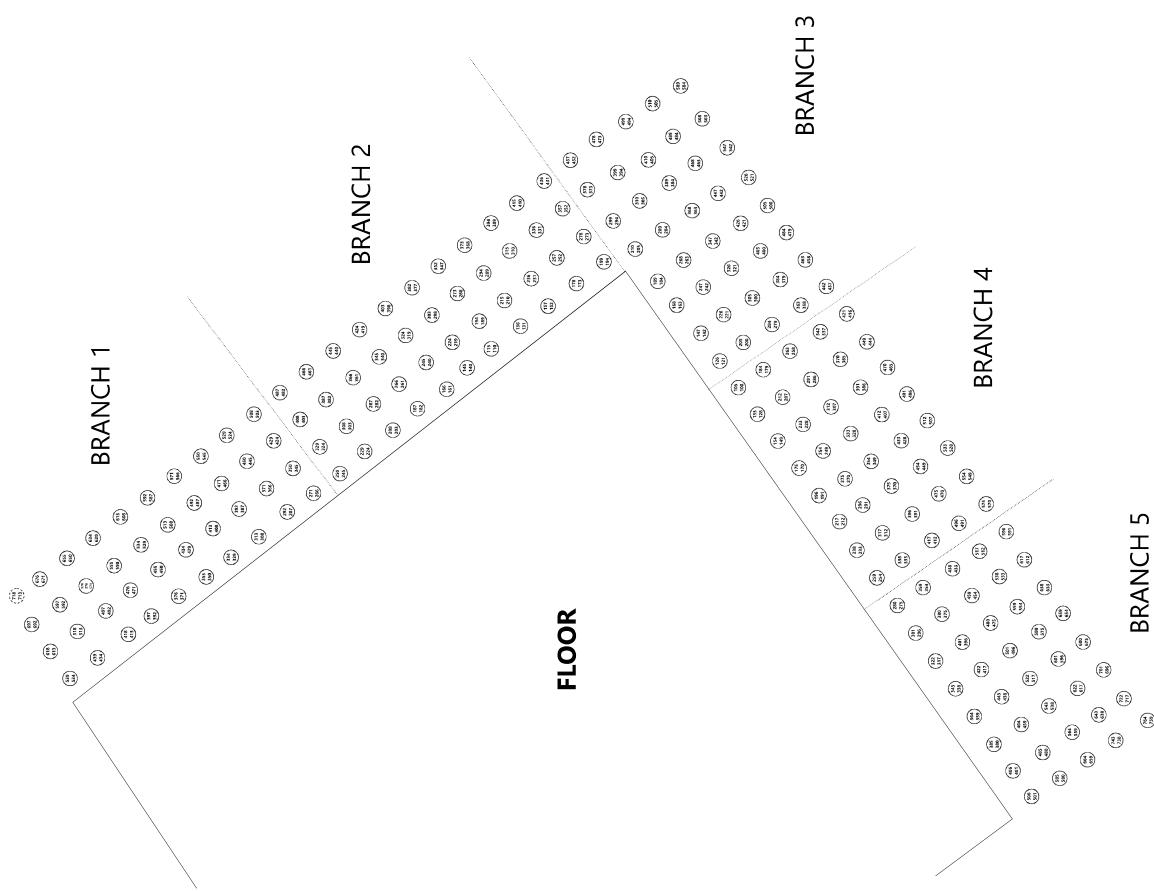
Data Type: No Trigger Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 07/19/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Time: 03:48	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Distance From Blast: 644.35 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Direction From Blast: SE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout:	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	--- dB	
Location: Spiked and buried.			Vector Sum:	--- mm/s	
U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN					

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

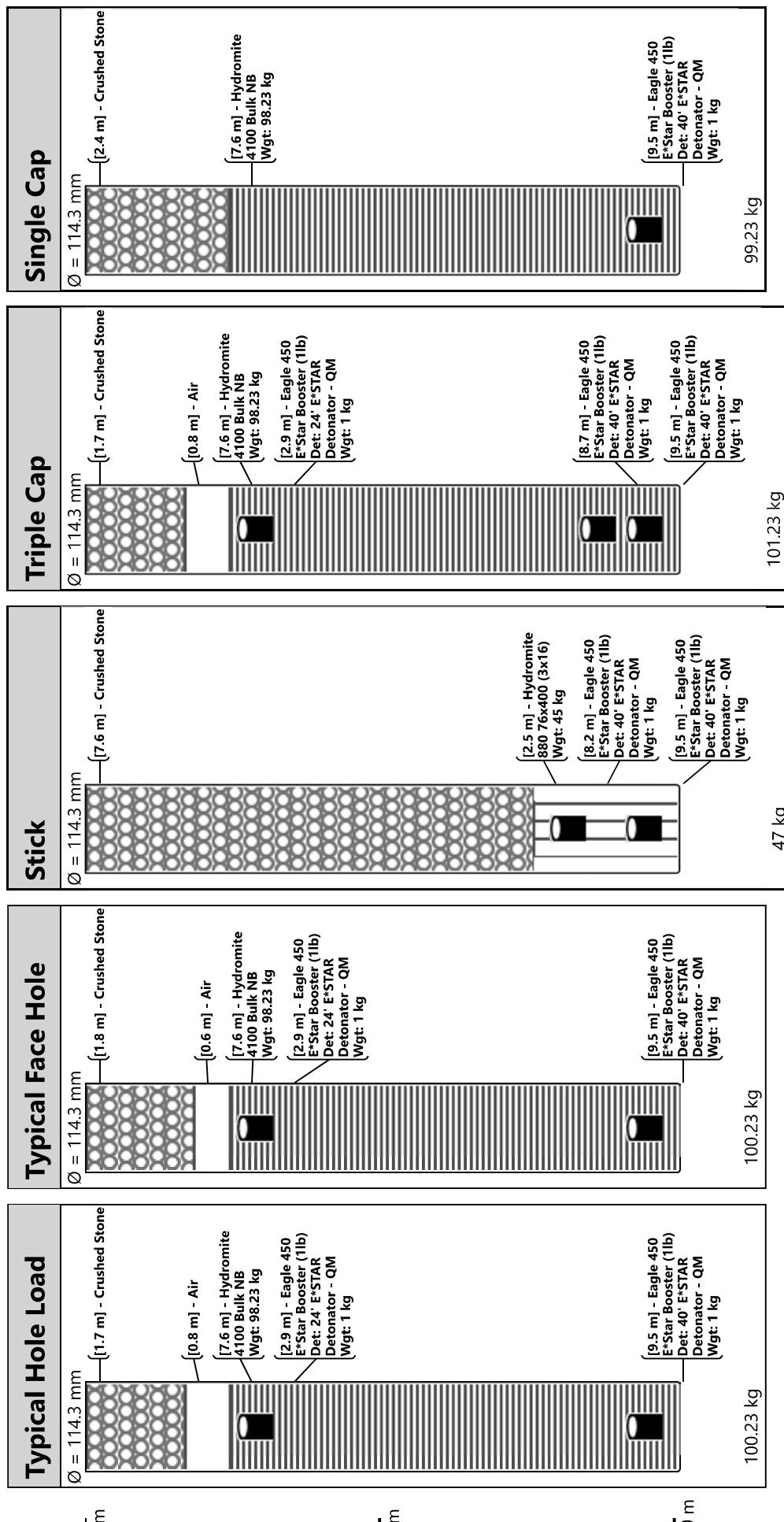
Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ124	Typical Face Hole	0	194/199	ZZ35	Typical Hole Load	0	612/617
ZZ186	Typical Hole Load	0	529/534	ZZ117	Typical Hole Load	0	505/510
ZZ108	Typical Hole Load	0	484/489	ZZ19	Typical Hole Load	0	438/443
ZZ192	Typical Hole Load	0	629/634	ZZ182	Typical Hole Load	0	429/434
ZZ51	Typical Face Hole	0	212/217	ZZ43	Typical Hole Load	0	412/417
ZZ82	Typical Hole Load	0	200/205	ZZ132	Typical Face Hole	0	152/157
ZZ7	Typical Hole Load	0	638/643	ZZ105	Typical Hole Load	0	521/526
ZZ98	Typical Hole Load	0	342/347	ZZ1	Typical Face Hole	0	501/506
ZZ187	Typical Hole Load	0	450/455	ZZ14	Typical Hole Load	0	617/622
ZZ179	Typical Hole Load	0	408/413	ZZ157	Typical Face Hole	0	224/229
ZZ76	Typical Hole Load	0	416/421	ZZ201	Typical Hole Load	0	692/697
ZZ200	Typical Hole Load	0	671/676	ZZ4	Typical Hole Load	0	738/743
ZZ95	Typical Hole Load	0	479/484	ZZ65	Typical Hole Load	0	486/491
ZZ141	Typical Face Hole	0	140/145	ZZ143	Typical Hole Load	0	298/303
ZZ62	Typical Hole Load	0	249/254	ZZ144	Typical Hole Load	0	377/382
ZZ37	Typical Hole Load	0	512/517	ZZ155	Typical Hole Load	0	282/287
ZZ63	Typical Hole Load	0	328/333	ZZ134	Typical Hole Load	0	210/215
ZZ73	Typical Hole Load	0	286/291	ZZ195	Single Cap	0	492/497
ZZ162	Typical Hole Load	0	403/408	ZZ44	Typical Hole Load	0	491/496
ZZ80	Typical Face Hole	0	100/105	ZZ25	Typical Hole Load	0	654/659
ZZ56	Typical Hole Load	0	507/512	ZZ148	Typical Face Hole	0	161/166
ZZ167	Typical Hole Load	0	424/429	ZZ163	Typical Hole Load	0	324/329
ZZ71	Typical Face Hole	0	128/133	ZZ2	Typical Hole Load	0	580/585
ZZ48	Typical Hole Load	0	391/396	ZZ90	Typical Face Hole	0	142/147
ZZ3	Typical Hole Load	0	659/664	ZZ100	Typical Face Hole	0	184/189
ZZ54	Typical Hole Load	0	449/454	ZZ158	Typical Hole Load	0	303/308
ZZ189	Typical Face Hole	0	392/397	ZZ168	Typical Hole Load	0	503/508
ZZ146	Typical Hole Load	0	319/324	ZZ20	Typical Face Hole	0	359/364
ZZ171	Typical Hole Load	0	366/371	ZZ149	Typical Face Hole	0	182/187
ZZ78	Typical Hole Load	0	258/263	ZZ185	Typical Hole Load	0	608/613
ZZ89	Typical Hole Load	0	221/226	ZZ202	Typical Hole Load	0	613/618
ZZ94	Typical Hole Load	0	400/405	ZZ67	Typical Hole Load	0	386/391
ZZ77	Typical Hole Load	0	337/342	ZZ68	Typical Hole Load	0	307/312
ZZ173	Typical Face Hole	0	308/313	ZZ170	Typical Hole Load	0	445/450
ZZ159	Typical Hole Load	0	382/387	ZZ177	Typical Hole Load	0	566/571
ZZ23	Typical Hole Load	0	496/501	ZZ10	Typical Face Hole	0	401/406
ZZ164	Typical Face Hole	0	245/250	ZZ28	Typical Hole Load	0	475/480
ZZ138	Typical Hole Load	0	268/273	ZZ26	Typical Hole Load	0	633/638
ZZ24	Typical Hole Load	0	575/580	ZZ109	Typical Hole Load	0	463/468
ZZ86	Typical Hole Load	0	458/463	ZZ101	Typical Hole Load	0	205/210
ZZ36	Typical Hole Load	0	591/596	ZZ121	Typical Hole Load	0	431/436
ZZ191	Triple Cap	0	550/555	ZZ199	Typical Hole Load	0	592/597
ZZ45	Typical Hole Load	0	570/575	ZZ70	Typical Face Hole	0	149/154
ZZ17	Typical Hole Load	0	596/601	ZZ120	Typical Hole Load	0	452/457
ZZ39	Typical Hole Load	0	354/359	ZZ16	Typical Hole Load	0	675/680
ZZ33	Typical Hole Load	0	454/459	ZZ106	Typical Hole Load	0	542/547

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ9	Typical Hole Load	0	480/485	ZZ133	Typical Face Hole	0	131/136
ZZ55	Typical Hole Load	0	528/533	ZZ53	Typical Hole Load	0	370/375
ZZ22	Typical Hole Load	0	417/422	ZZ79	Typical Hole Load	0	179/184
ZZ176	Typical Hole Load	0	545/550	ZZ12	Typical Hole Load	0	459/464
ZZ41	Typical Face Hole	0	254/259	ZZ69	Typical Hole Load	0	228/233
ZZ15	Typical Hole Load	0	696/701	ZZ38	Typical Hole Load	0	433/438
ZZ140	Typical Face Hole	0	110/115	ZZ178	Typical Hole Load	0	487/492
ZZ47	Typical Hole Load	0	470/475	ZZ152	Typical Hole Load	0	419/424
ZZ169	Typical Hole Load	0	524/529	ZZ136	Typical Hole Load	0	368/373
ZZ42	Typical Hole Load	0	333/338	ZZ180	Typical Face Hole	0	329/334
ZZ118	Typical Hole Load	0	494/499	ZZ50	Typical Face Hole	0	233/238
ZZ190	Typical Hole Load	0	471/476	ZZ5	Typical Hole Load	0	759/764
ZZ194	Typical Hole Load	0	571/576/576	ZZ61	Typical Face Hole	0	170/175
ZZ29	Typical Hole Load	0	396/401	ZZ104	Typical Hole Load	0	442/447
ZZ172	Typical Face Hole	0	287/292	ZZ193	Typical Hole Load	0	650/655
ZZ103	Typical Hole Load	0	363/368	ZZ137	Typical Hole Load	0	347/352
ZZ18	Typical Hole Load	0	517/522	ZZ151	Typical Hole Load	0	340/345
ZZ99	Typical Hole Load	0	263/268	ZZ154	Typical Hole Load	0	361/366
ZZ87	Typical Hole Load	0	379/384	ZZ165	Typical Face Hole	0	266/271
ZZ93	Typical Hole Load	0	321/326	ZZ142	Typical Hole Load	0	219/224
ZZ85	Typical Hole Load	0	437/442	ZZ115	Typical Hole Load	0	373/378
ZZ150	Typical Hole Load	0	261/266	ZZ156	Stick	0	203/208
ZZ74	Typical Hole Load	0	365/370	ZZ114	Typical Hole Load	0	294/299
ZZ64	Typical Hole Load	0	407/412	ZZ88	Typical Hole Load	0	300/305
ZZ122	Typical Hole Load	0	352/357	ZZ196	Typical Face Hole	0	413/418
ZZ84	Typical Hole Load	0	358/363	ZZ57	Typical Hole Load	0	428/433
ZZ174	Typical Hole Load	0	387/392	ZZ188	Typical Face Hole	0	371/376
ZZ161	Typical Hole Load	0	482/487	ZZ153	Typical Hole Load	0	440/445
ZZ126	Typical Hole Load	0	252/257	ZZ113	Typical Hole Load	0	305/310
ZZ116	Typical Hole Load	0	584/589	ZZ110	Typical Hole Load	0	384/389
ZZ27	Typical Hole Load	0	554/559	ZZ6	Typical Hole Load	0	717/722
ZZ60	Typical Face Hole	0	191/196	ZZ129	Typical Hole Load	0	389/394
ZZ112	Typical Hole Load	0	394/399	ZZ135	Typical Hole Load	0	289/294
ZZ139	Typical Hole Load	0	189/194	ZZ59	Typical Hole Load	0	270/275
ZZ166	Typical Hole Load	0	345/350	ZZ147	Typical Hole Load	0	240/245
ZZ96	Typical Hole Load	0	500/505	ZZ175	Typical Hole Load	0	466/471
ZZ46	Typical Hole Load	0	549/554	ZZ181	Typical Face Hole	0	350/355
ZZ127	Typical Hole Load	0	331/336	ZZ131	Typical Hole Load	0	231/236
ZZ58	Typical Hole Load	0	349/354	ZZ111	Typical Hole Load	0	405/410
ZZ81	Typical Face Hole	0	121/126	ZZ203	Typical Face Hole	0	534/539
ZZ91	Typical Face Hole	0	163/168	ZZ83	Typical Hole Load	0	279/284
ZZ49	Typical Hole Load	0	312/317	ZZ183	Typical Hole Load	0	508/513
ZZ102	Typical Hole Load	0	284/289	ZZ8	Typical Hole Load	0	559/564
ZZ107	Typical Hole Load	0	563/568	ZZ30	Typical Face Hole	0	317/322
ZZ145	Typical Hole Load	0	398/403	ZZ119	Typical Hole Load	0	473/478
ZZ92	Typical Hole Load	0	242/247	ZZ160	Typical Hole Load	0	461/466

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ13	Typical Hole Load	0	538/543
ZZ198	Typical Hole Load	0	513/518
ZZ66	Typical Hole Load	0	465/470
ZZ130	Typical Hole Load	0	310/315
ZZ34	Typical Hole Load	0	533/538
ZZ197	Typical Face Hole	0	434/439
ZZ97	Typical Hole Load	0	421/426
ZZ21	Typical Face Hole	0	338/343
ZZ11	Typical Face Hole	0	380/385
ZZ40	Typical Face Hole	0	275/280
ZZ32	Typical Hole Load	0	375/380
ZZ31	Typical Face Hole	0	296/301
ZZ184	Typical Hole Load	0	587/592
ZZ72	Typical Hole Load	0	207/212
ZZ128	Typical Hole Load	0	410/415
ZZ123	Typical Hole Load	0	273/278
ZZ75	Typical Hole Load	0	444/449
ZZ52	Typical Hole Load	0	291/296
ZZ125	Typical Face Hole	0	173/178
ZZ204	Typical Hole Load	0	713/718





# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-06

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 08/15/2018 16:42

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 34' Bench

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Cloudy / High  
Clouds

Wind From: S

Temperature: 28 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 3-0 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500252 mE 4942414 mN

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Compass Point: NNW

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Direction/Bearing: 346 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance: 616 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

**LAYOUT**

Hole Depth: 10.36 m Material Blasted: Limestone Total Meters Drilled: 2,300.6 m

No. of Holes:	222	Subdrilling:	0.61 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Water Depth:	4.57 m
No. of V.P. <sup>†</sup> Holes:	220	Face Height:	9.75 m	Spacing:	3.05 m	Stem Length:	1.83 m
No. of Rows:	4	Drilling Angle:	°	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone	Method:	Specified

† V.P. = Volume Producing (H = 9.75 m)

**WEIGHTS**Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks: 476.2 kg Volume Produced: 19,750.7 m<sup>3</sup>

Initiation: Electronic

Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval: 476.2 kg Weight Produced: 52,330.5 t

Firing Device: E\*Star Blasting  
Machine (WRFD)

Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval: 5 Powder Factor 1: 2.474 t/kg

Other Method:

Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole: 95.7 kg Powder Factor 2: 1.071 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Mfg and Model: DBM1600-2-RC

Scaled Distance Factor (max charge): 62.93 Rock Density: 2.650 t/m<sup>3</sup>

Initiation Settings:

Scaled Distance Factor (per delay): 28.21

Series Resistance (ohms):

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No Misfire Occurred: No Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	Yes	No	No	No
LI	JACKSON, A			No	No	No	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	Yes	No	No	No

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.****BLAST REPORT**

327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-06

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 08/15/2018 16:42

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 34' Bench

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11782	E*Star Booster - 454g (1 lb)	445.00 ea	205.87
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	223.00 ea	0.00
15030	60' E*STAR Detonator - QM/HD	222.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	2.00 sp	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	20,940.00 kg	20,940.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	222.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 21,145.87**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-06

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 08/15/2018 16:42

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 34' Bench

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 08/15/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	1.905 mm/s	51.0 Hz
Time: 16:42	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	1.27 mm/s	16.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 587.96 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	1.524 mm/s	32.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: SE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	120 dB	
Location: Spiked and buried.			Vector Sum:	2.024 mm/s	

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 08/15/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	1.397 mm/s	47.0 Hz
Time: 16:42	Calibration Date: 01/17/18		Vertical:	1.651 mm/s	51.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 615.70 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	1.905 mm/s	37.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: NNW	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	123 dB	
Location: Bolted to Bedrock.			Vector Sum:	2.502 mm/s	

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 08/15/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	1.651 mm/s	43.0 Hz
Time: 16:42	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	1.27 mm/s	47.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 1,004.01 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	2.921 mm/s	39.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: ESE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	PPV:	--- mm/s	--- Hz
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	114 dB	
Location: Spiked and weight bagged beside the mail box.			Vector Sum:	3.471 mm/s	

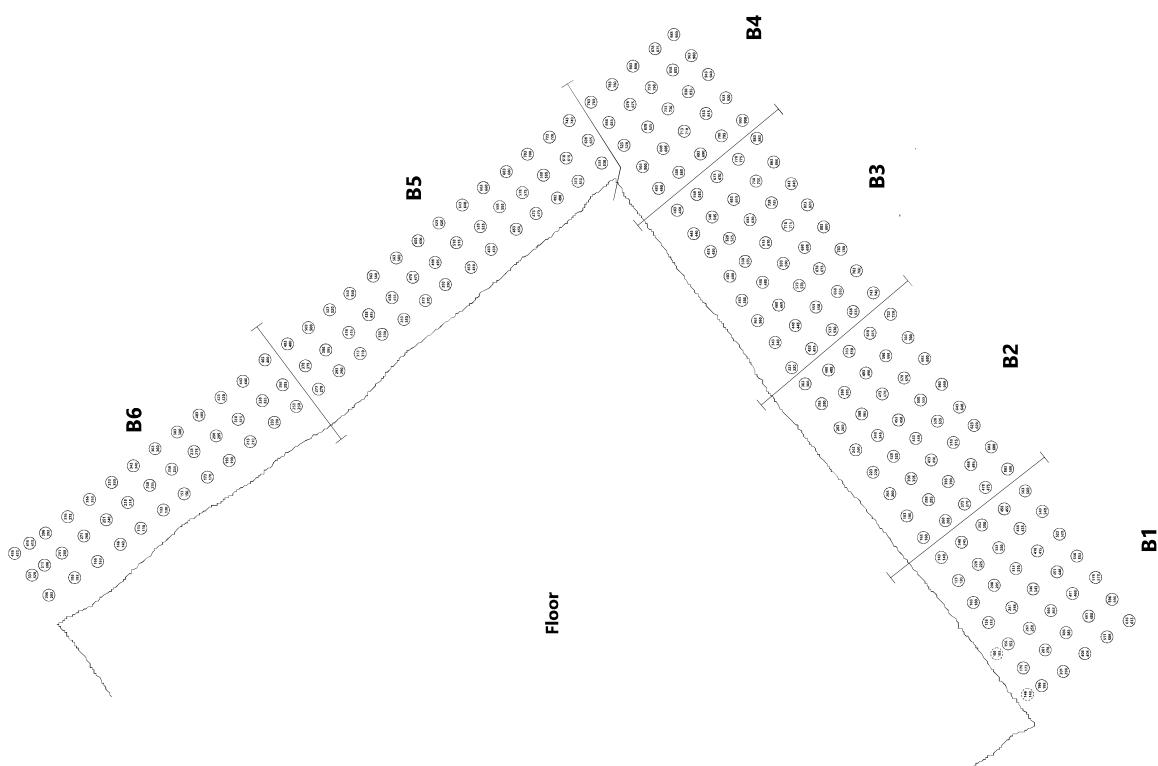
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays

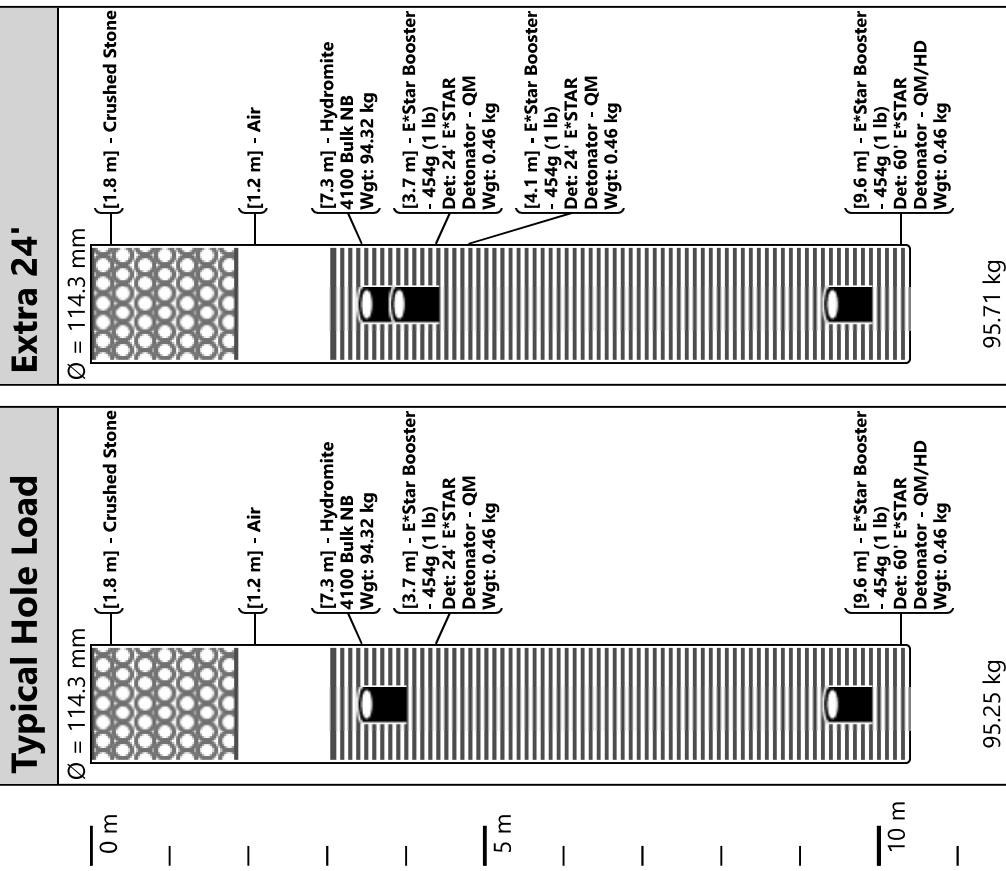


Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ148	Typical Hole Load	0	300/303	ZZ91	Typical Hole Load	0	520/523
ZZ174	Typical Hole Load	0	390/393	ZZ105	Typical Hole Load	0	900/903
ZZ46	Typical Hole Load	0	415/418	ZZ176	Typical Hole Load	0	180/183
ZZ225	Typical Hole Load	0	820/823	ZZ183	Typical Hole Load	0	455/458
ZZ58	Typical Hole Load	0	495/498	ZZ192	Typical Hole Load	0	520/523
ZZ106	Typical Hole Load	0	880/883	ZZ135	Typical Hole Load	0	655/658
ZZ215	Typical Hole Load	0	298/301	ZZ33	Typical Hole Load	0	230/233
ZZ173	Typical Hole Load	0	495/498	ZZ209	Typical Hole Load	0	383/386
ZZ35	Typical Hole Load	0	440/443	ZZ8	Typical Hole Load	0	308/311
ZZ118	Typical Hole Load	0	630/633	ZZ39	Typical Hole Load	0	270/273
ZZ30	Typical Hole Load	0	420/423	ZZ210	Typical Hole Load	0	488/491
ZZ79	Typical Hole Load	0	635/638	ZZ144	Typical Hole Load	0	720/723
ZZ212	Typical Hole Load	0	613/616	ZZ40	Typical Hole Load	0	375/378
ZZ7	Typical Hole Load	0	413/416	ZZ56	Typical Hole Load	0	370/373
ZZ49	Typical Hole Load	0	435/438	ZZ157	Typical Hole Load	0	240/243
ZZ71	Typical Hole Load	0	680/683	ZZ14	Typical Hole Load	0	143/146
ZZ77	Typical Hole Load	0	720/723	ZZ84	Typical Hole Load	0	875/878
ZZ28	Typical Hole Load	0	295/298	ZZ19	Typical Hole Load	0	235/238
ZZ86	Typical Hole Load	0	960/963	ZZ187	Typical Hole Load	0	120/123
ZZ57	Typical Hole Load	0	390/393	ZZ25	Typical Hole Load	0	275/278
ZZ127	Typical Hole Load	0	485/488	ZZ13	Typical Hole Load	0	248/251
ZZ168	Typical Hole Load	0	305/308	ZZ170	Typical Hole Load	0	515/518
ZZ22	Typical Hole Load	0	255/258	ZZ2	Typical Hole Load	0	328/331
ZZ76	Typical Hole Load	0	615/618	ZZ181	Typical Hole Load	0	580/583
ZZ136	Typical Hole Load	0	550/553	ZZ128	Typical Hole Load	0	380/383
ZZ134	Typical Hole Load	0	760/763	ZZ126	Typical Hole Load	0	590/593
ZZ9	Typical Hole Load	0	163/166	ZZ87	Typical Hole Load	0	855/858
ZZ180	Typical Hole Load	0	475/478	ZZ21	Typical Hole Load	0	150/153
ZZ67	Typical Hole Load	0	555/558	ZZ66	Typical Hole Load	0	660/663
ZZ199	Typical Hole Load	0	343/346	ZZ81	Typical Hole Load	0	760/763
ZZ45	Typical Hole Load	0	310/313	ZZ83	Typical Hole Load	0	800/803
ZZ115	Typical Hole Load	0	860/863	ZZ107	Typical Hole Load	0	775/778
ZZ94	Typical Hole Load	0	835/838	ZZ3	Typical Hole Load	0	203/206
ZZ195	Typical Hole Load	0	205/208	ZZ133	Typical Hole Load	0	780/783
ZZ65	Typical Hole Load	0	640/643	ZZ64	Typical Hole Load	0	535/538
ZZ203	Typical Hole Load	0	468/471	ZZ164	Typical Hole Load	0	430/433
ZZ197	Typical Hole Load	0	133/136	ZZ166	Typical Hole Load	0	220/223
ZZ82	Typical Hole Load	0	780/783	ZZ4	Typical Hole Load	0	183/186
ZZ15	Typical Hole Load	0	110/113	ZZ189	Typical Hole Load	0	330/333
ZZ17	Typical Hole Load	0	320/323	ZZ121	Typical Hole Load	0	400/403
ZZ139	Typical Hole Load	0	320/323	ZZ16	Typical Hole Load	0	215/218
ZZ213	Typical Hole Load	0	508/511	ZZ44	Typical Hole Load	0	290/293
ZZ141	Typical Hole Load	0	530/533	ZZ130	Typical Hole Load	0	465/468
ZZ211	Typical Hole Load	0	593/596	ZZ151	Typical Hole Load	0	490/493
ZZ224	Typical Hole Load	0	800/803	ZZ140	Typical Hole Load	0	425/428
ZZ26	Typical Hole Load	0	170/173	ZZ152	Typical Hole Load	0	595/598

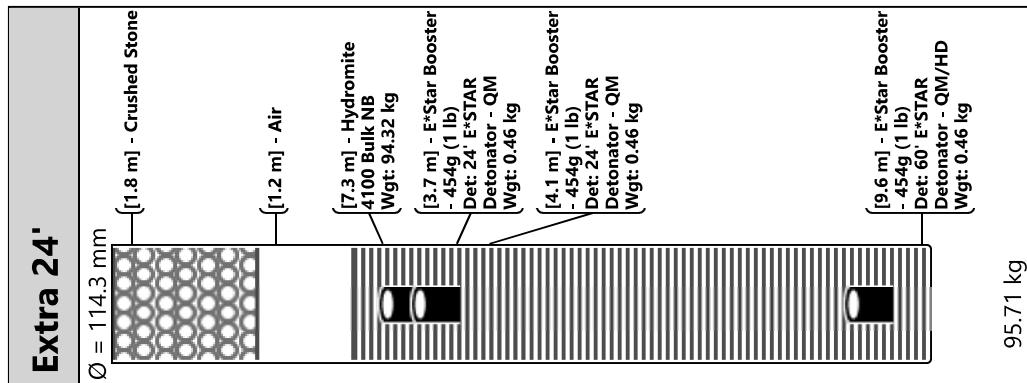
Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ54	Typical Hole Load	0	580/583	ZZ5	Extra 24'	0	288/291
ZZ31	Typical Hole Load	0	315/318	ZZ63	Typical Hole Load	0	430/433
ZZ207	Typical Hole Load	0	173/176	ZZ125	Typical Hole Load	0	695/698
ZZ146	Typical Hole Load	0	510/513	ZZ51	Typical Hole Load	0	350/353
ZZ208	Typical Hole Load	0	278/281	ZZ132	Typical Hole Load	0	675/678
ZZ53	Typical Hole Load	0	560/563	ZZ155	Typical Hole Load	0	365/368
ZZ184	Typical Hole Load	0	350/353	ZZ154	Typical Hole Load	0	470/473
ZZ89	Typical Hole Load	0	675/678	ZZ175	Typical Hole Load	0	285/288
ZZ93	Typical Hole Load	0	730/733	ZZ99	Typical Hole Load	0	605/608
ZZ37	Typical Hole Load	0	355/358	ZZ143	Typical Hole Load	0	740/743
ZZ206	Typical Hole Load	0	153/156	ZZ68	Typical Hole Load	0	450/453
ZZ27	Typical Hole Load	0	190/193	ZZ114	Typical Hole Load	0	755/758
ZZ119	Typical Hole Load	0	525/528	ZZ124	Typical Hole Load	0	715/718
ZZ223	Typical Hole Load	0	700/703	ZZ171	Typical Hole Load	0	620/623
ZZ196	Typical Hole Load	0	100/103	ZZ73	Typical Hole Load	0	595/598
ZZ190	Typical Hole Load	0	435/438	ZZ214	Typical Hole Load	0	403/406
ZZ185	Typical Hole Load	0	245/248	ZZ193	Typical Hole Load	0	415/418
ZZ137	Typical Hole Load	0	445/448	ZZ10	Typical Hole Load	0	268/271
ZZ69	Typical Hole Load	0	470/473	ZZ18	Typical Hole Load	0	340/343
ZZ47	Typical Hole Load	0	520/523	ZZ29	Typical Hole Load	0	400/403
ZZ194	Typical Hole Load	0	310/313	ZZ222	Typical Hole Load	0	680/683
ZZ165	Typical Hole Load	0	325/328	ZZ188	Typical Hole Load	0	225/228
ZZ205	Typical Hole Load	0	258/261	ZZ96	Typical Hole Load	0	920/923
ZZ138	Typical Hole Load	0	340/343	ZZ60	Typical Hole Load	0	620/623
ZZ131	Typical Hole Load	0	570/573	ZZ75	Typical Hole Load	0	510/513
ZZ147	Typical Hole Load	0	405/408	ZZ103	Typical Hole Load	0	690/693
ZZ74	Typical Hole Load	0	490/493	ZZ200	Typical Hole Load	0	448/451
ZZ59	Typical Hole Load	0	600/603	ZZ20	Typical Hole Load	0	130/133
ZZ216	Typical Hole Load	0	193/196	ZZ108	Typical Hole Load	0	670/673
ZZ177	Typical Hole Load	0	160/163	ZZ117	Typical Hole Load	0	735/738
ZZ1	Typical Hole Load	0	433/436	ZZ129	Typical Hole Load	0	360/363
ZZ109	Typical Hole Load	0	565/568	ZZ61	Typical Hole Load	0	515/518
ZZ156	Typical Hole Load	0	260/263	ZZ80	Typical Hole Load	0	530/533
ZZ70	Typical Hole Load	0	575/578	ZZ160	Typical Hole Load	0	555/558
ZZ102	Typical Hole Load	0	585/588	ZZ43	Typical Hole Load	0	395/398
ZZ50	Typical Hole Load	0	330/333	ZZ162	Typical Hole Load	0	640/643
ZZ111	Typical Hole Load	0	440/443	ZZ12	Typical Hole Load	0	353/356
ZZ169	Typical Hole Load	0	410/413	ZZ122	Typical Hole Load	0	505/508
ZZ123	Typical Hole Load	0	610/613	ZZ100	Typical Hole Load	0	500/503
ZZ204	Typical Hole Load	0	363/366	ZZ55	Typical Hole Load	0	475/478
ZZ149	Typical Hole Load	0	280/283	ZZ88	Typical Hole Load	0	750/753
ZZ42	Typical Hole Load	0	500/503	ZZ23	Typical Hole Load	0	360/363
ZZ38	Typical Hole Load	0	250/253	ZZ36	Typical Hole Load	0	460/463
ZZ158	Typical Hole Load	0	345/348	ZZ182	Typical Hole Load	0	560/563
ZZ145	Typical Hole Load	0	615/618	ZZ202	Typical Hole Load	0	573/576
ZZ153	Typical Hole Load	0	575/578	ZZ191	Typical Hole Load	0	540/543

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ6	Typical Hole Load	0	393/396
ZZ92	Typical Hole Load	0	625/628
ZZ150	Typical Hole Load	0	385/388
ZZ179	Typical Hole Load	0	370/373
ZZ172	Typical Hole Load	0	600/603
ZZ90	Typical Hole Load	0	655/658
ZZ167	Typical Hole Load	0	200/203
ZZ62	Typical Hole Load	0	410/413
ZZ116	Typical Hole Load	0	840/843
ZZ52	Typical Hole Load	0	455/458
ZZ163	Typical Hole Load	0	535/538
ZZ78	Typical Hole Load	0	740/743
ZZ101	Typical Hole Load	0	480/483
ZZ120	Typical Hole Load	0	420/423
ZZ161	Typical Hole Load	0	660/663
ZZ198	Typical Hole Load	0	238/241
ZZ178	Typical Hole Load	0	265/268
ZZ98	Typical Hole Load	0	710/713
ZZ11	Typical Hole Load	0	373/376
ZZ41	Typical Hole Load	0	480/483
ZZ72	Typical Hole Load	0	700/703
ZZ201	Typical Hole Load	0	553/556
ZZ142	Typical Hole Load	0	635/638
ZZ104	Typical Hole Load	0	795/798
ZZ97	Typical Hole Load	0	815/818
ZZ159	Typical Hole Load	0	450/453
ZZ85	Typical Hole Load	0	980/983
ZZ113	Typical Hole Load	0	650/653
ZZ48	Typical Hole Load	0	540/543
ZZ112	Typical Hole Load	0	545/548
ZZ95	Typical Hole Load	0	940/943
ZZ186	Typical Hole Load	0	140/143
ZZ110	Typical Hole Load	0	460/463
ZZ32	Typical Hole Load	0	210/213
ZZ24	Typical Hole Load	0	380/383
ZZ34	Typical Hole Load	0	335/338
ZZ226	Typical Hole Load	0	143/146
ZZ227	Typical Hole Load	0	103/106

## Typical Hole Load



## Extra 24'





## AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-08

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 10/10/2018 14:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench

## ENVIRONMENT

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Clear

Wind From: S

Temperature: 28 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 0-8 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500242 mE 4942444 mN

## NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE

Compass Point: NNW

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Direction/Bearing:

346 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance:

584 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

LAYOUT		Hole Depth:	9.60 m	Material Blasted:	Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	1,930.0 m
No. of Holes:	201	Subdrilling:	0.61 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Water Depth:	max 3.05 m
No. of V.P. Holes: †	201	Face Height:	8.99 m	Spacing:	3.05 m	Stem Length:	min 1.68 m
No. of Rows:	3	Drilling Angle:	°	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone	Method:	Specified

† V.P. = Volume Producing (H = 8.99 m)

WEIGHTS		Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	573.2 kg	Volume Produced:	16,539.8 m³
Initiation:	Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	573.2 kg	Weight Produced:	43,823.6 t
Firing Device:	E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	6	Powder Factor 1:	2.288 t/kg
Other Method:		Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	96.9 kg	Powder Factor 2:	1.158 kg/m³
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	59.34	Rock Density:	2.650 t/m³
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	24.41		
Series Resistance (ohms):					

## SEISMOGRAPHS

See seismographs on separate page

## CREW

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No Misfire Occurred: No Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	Yes	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	Yes	No	No	No

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.**  
**BLAST REPORT**



Blast No.: 2018-08

327-Orillia  
RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Date/Time: 10/10/2018 14:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	404.00 ea	404.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	203.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	201.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	2.00 sp	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	18,750.00 kg	18,750.00
20334	Hydromite 880 76x400 (3x16)	1.00 st	5.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	201.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): **19,158.99**

**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

General Comments: Imported on 10/10/2018 3:24:44 PM

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



Blast No.: 2018-08

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 10/10/2018 14:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 10/10/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	1.397 mm/s	43.0 Hz
Time: 14:02	Calibration Date: 01/17/18		Vertical:	1.651 mm/s	43.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 584.30 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	1.524 mm/s	34.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: NNW	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz			
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	118 dB	--- Hz
Location: Bolted to Bedrock.			Vector Sum:	2.218 mm/s	

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 10/10/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	1.27 mm/s	26.0 Hz
Time: 14:02	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	1.27 mm/s	20.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 616.31 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	1.524 mm/s	34.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: SE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz			
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	122 dB	--- Hz
Location: Spiked and buried.			Vector Sum:	1.746 mm/s	

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 10/10/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	2.286 mm/s	43.0 Hz
Time: 14:02	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	0.889 mm/s	43.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 1,027.79 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	1.524 mm/s	43.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: ESE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz			
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	116 dB	--- Hz
Location: Spiked and weight bagged beside the mail box.			Vector Sum:	2.318 mm/s	

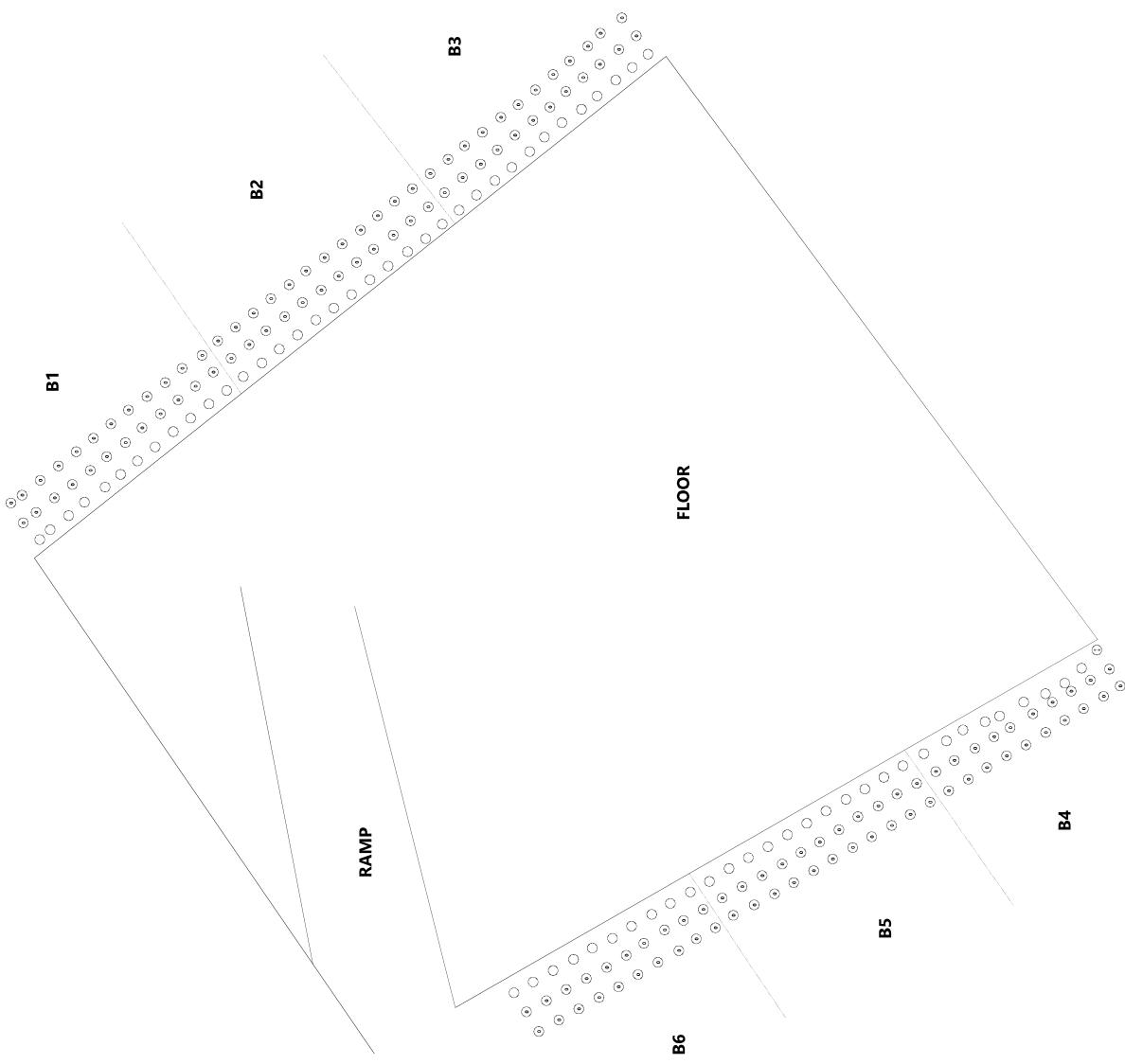
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

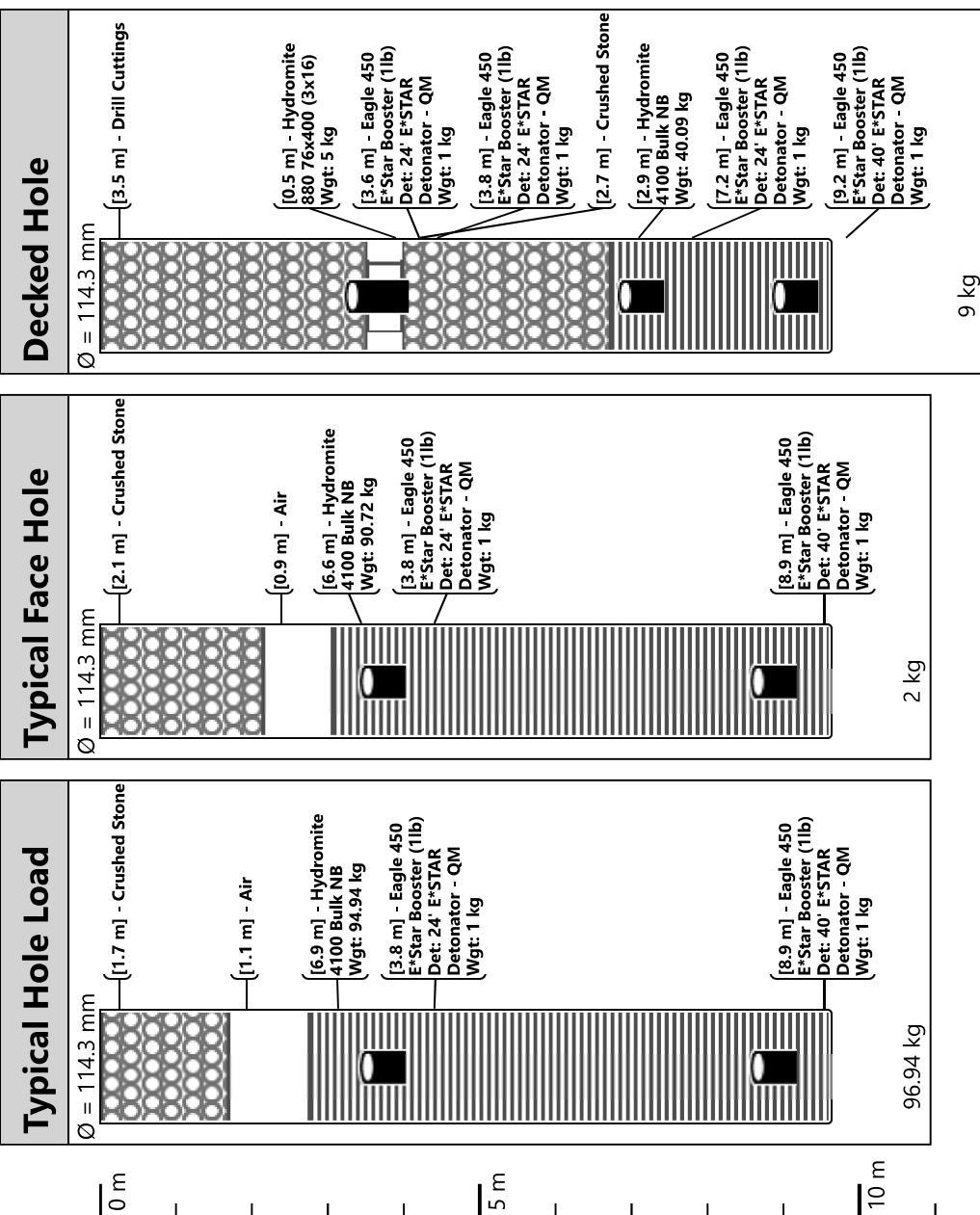
Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ1	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ47	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ2	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ48	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ3	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ49	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ4	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ50	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ5	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ51	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ6	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ52	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ7	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ53	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ8	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ54	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ9	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ55	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ10	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ56	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ11	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ57	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ12	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ58	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ13	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ59	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ14	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ60	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ15	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ61	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ16	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ62	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ17	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ63	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ18	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ64	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ19	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ65	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ20	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ66	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ21	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ67	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ22	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ68	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ23	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ69	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ24	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ70	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ25	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ71	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ26	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ72	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ27	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ73	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ28	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ74	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ29	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ75	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ30	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ76	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ31	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ77	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ32	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ78	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ33	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ79	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ34	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ80	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ35	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ81	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ36	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ82	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ37	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ83	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ38	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ84	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ39	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ85	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ40	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ86	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ41	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ87	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ42	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ88	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ43	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ89	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ44	Typical Hole Load	0	0	ZZ90	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ45	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ91	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ46	Typical Face Hole	0		ZZ92	Typical Hole Load	0	0

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Deck 2 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ93	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ139	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ94	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ140	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ95	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ141	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ96	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ142	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ97	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ143	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ98	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ144	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ99	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ145	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ100	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ146	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ101	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ147	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ102	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ148	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ103	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ149	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ104	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ150	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ105	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ151	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ106	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ152	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ107	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ153	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ108	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ154	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ109	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ155	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ110	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ156	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ111	Decked Hole	0	0	0	ZZ157	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ112	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ158	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ113	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ159	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ114	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ160	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ115	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ161	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ116	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ162	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ117	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ163	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ118	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ164	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ119	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ165	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ120	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ166	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ121	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ167	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ122	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ168	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ123	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ169	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ124	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ170	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ125	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ171	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ126	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ172	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ127	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ173	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ128	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ174	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ129	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ175	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ130	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ176	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ131	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ177	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ132	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ178	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ133	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ179	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ134	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ180	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ135	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ181	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ136	Typical Face Hole	0			ZZ182	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ137	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ183	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ138	Typical Hole Load	0	0		ZZ184	Typical Face Hole	0	

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ185	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ186	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ187	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ188	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ189	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ190	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ191	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ192	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ193	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ194	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ195	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ196	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ197	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ198	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ199	Typical Face Hole	0	
ZZ200	Typical Hole Load	0	0
ZZ201	Typical Hole Load	0	0





# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-09

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 10/29/2018 14:08

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 30' Holes

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Light Snow

Wind From: NW

Temperature: 3 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 6-10 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500155 mE 4942378 mN

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Compass Point: N

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Direction/Bearing:

355 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance:

635 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

LAYOUT		Hole Depth:	9.14 m	Material Blasted:	Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	1,133.9 m
No. of Holes:	124	Subdrilling:	0.91 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Water Depth:	3.05 m
No. of V.P. Holes:	124	Face Height:	8.23 m	Spacing:	3.05 m	Stem Length:	min 1.68 m
No. of Rows:	4	Drilling Angle:	°	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone	Method:	Specified
† V.P. = Volume Producing					(H = 8.23 m)		

WEIGHTS		Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	555.3 kg	Volume Produced:	9,174.7 m³
Initiation:	Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	555.3 kg	Weight Produced:	24,308.9 t
Firing Device:	E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	6	Powder Factor 1:	98.020 t/kg
Other Method:		Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	92.5 kg	Powder Factor 2:	0.027 kg/m³
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	66.03	Rock Density:	2.650 t/m³
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	26.95		
Series Resistance (ohms):					

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No      Misfire Occurred: No      Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	Yes	No	No	No

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.****BLAST REPORT**

327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-09

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 10/29/2018 14:08

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 30' Holes

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	248.00 ea	248.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	122.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	126.00 ea	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	11,100.00 kg	11,100.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	124.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 11,348.00

**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-09

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 10/29/2018 14:08

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 30' Holes

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 10/29/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 0.127 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Time: 14:08 Calibration Date: 01/17/18 Vertical: 0.127 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 635.20 m Calibration Signal: OK Longitudinal: 0.127 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: N Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 119 dB --- Hz

Location: Bolted to Bedrock. Vector Sum: 0.22 mm/s

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 10/29/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 1.651 mm/s 43.0 Hz

Time: 14:08 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 1.016 mm/s 26.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 636.12 m Calibration Signal: OK Longitudinal: 1.778 mm/s 39.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: ESE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 124 dB --- Hz

Location: Spiked and buried. Vector Sum: 2.214 mm/s

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 10/29/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 0.254 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Time: 14:08 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 0.127 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 1,071.98 m Calibration Signal: OK Longitudinal: 0.127 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: ESE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 116 dB --- Hz

Location: Spiked and weight bagged beside the mail box. Vector Sum: 0.254 mm/s

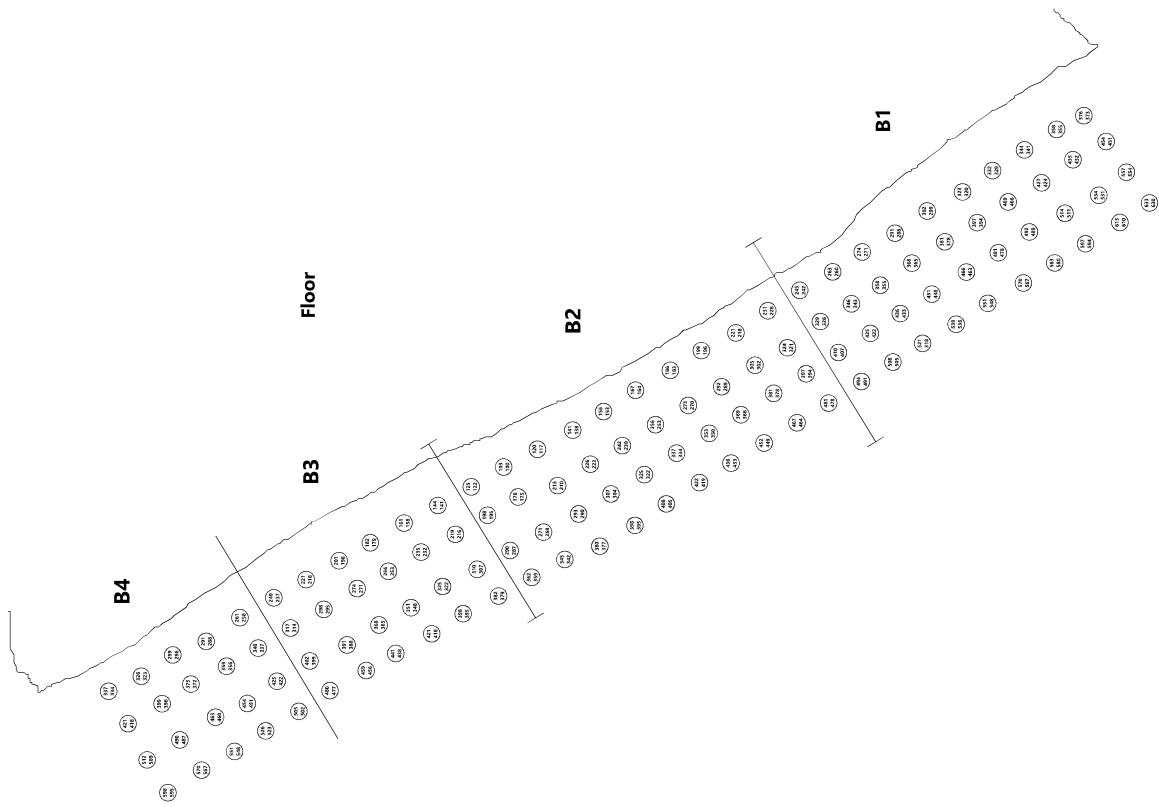
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

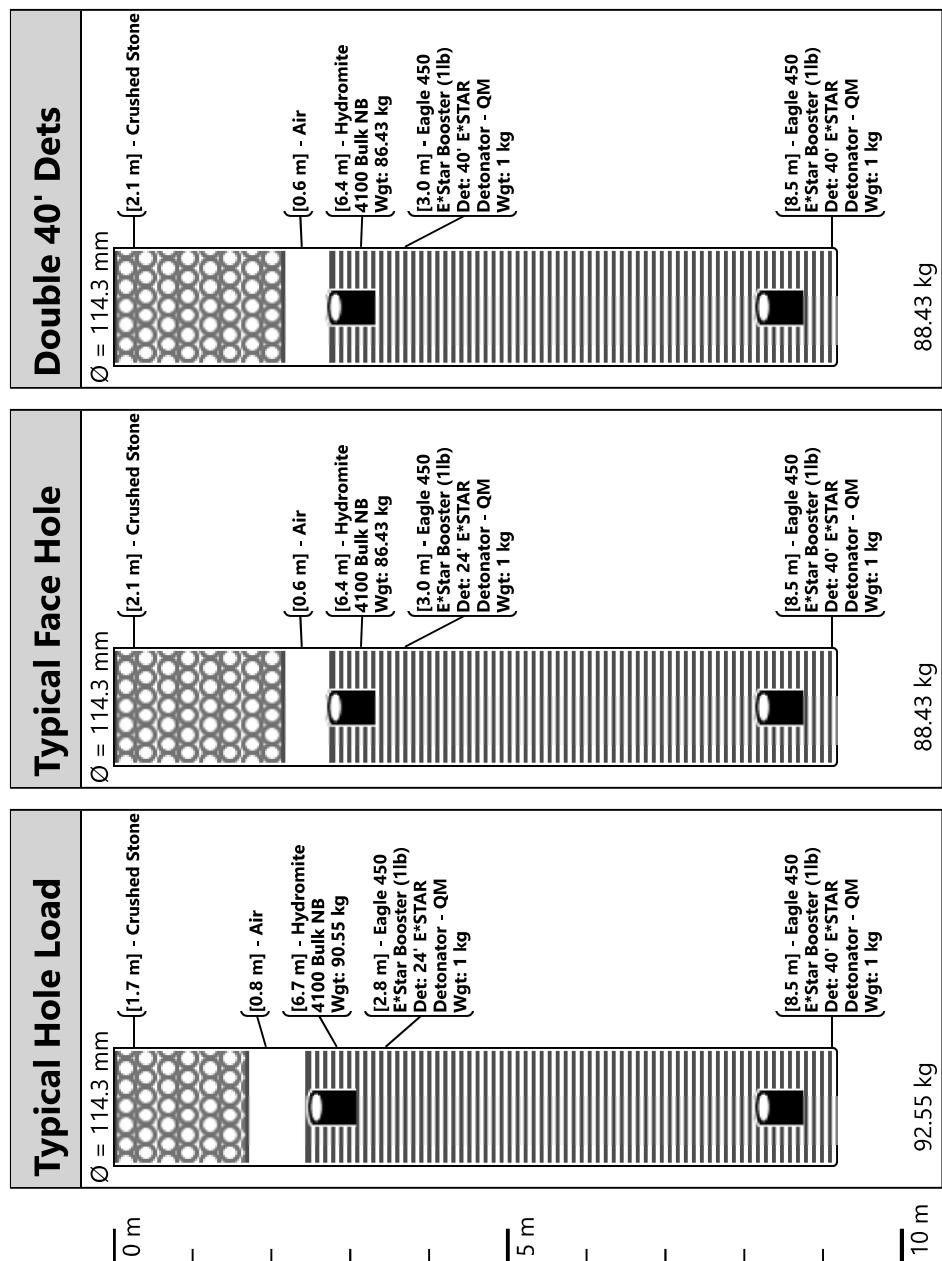
Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ1	Typical Hole Load	0	630/633	ZZ47	Typical Hole Load	0	378/381
ZZ2	Typical Hole Load	0	554/557	ZZ48	Typical Hole Load	0	464/467
ZZ3	Typical Hole Load	0	451/454	ZZ49	Typical Hole Load	0	449/452
ZZ4	Typical Face Hole	0	373/376	ZZ50	Typical Hole Load	0	366/369
ZZ5	Typical Face Hole	0	355/358	ZZ51	Typical Hole Load	0	289/292
ZZ6	Typical Hole Load	0	432/435	ZZ52	Typical Face Hole	0	196/199
ZZ7	Typical Hole Load	0	531/534	ZZ53	Typical Face Hole	0	183/186
ZZ8	Typical Hole Load	0	610/613	ZZ54	Typical Hole Load	0	270/273
ZZ9	Typical Hole Load	0	594/597	ZZ55	Typical Hole Load	0	350/353
ZZ10	Typical Hole Load	0	511/514	ZZ56	Typical Hole Load	0	433/436
ZZ11	Typical Hole Load	0	424/427	ZZ57	Typical Hole Load	0	419/422
ZZ12	Typical Face Hole	0	341/344	ZZ58	Typical Hole Load	0	334/337
ZZ13	Typical Face Hole	0	329/332	ZZ59	Typical Hole Load	0	253/256
ZZ14	Typical Hole Load	0	406/409	ZZ60	Typical Face Hole	0	164/167
ZZ15	Typical Hole Load	0	489/492	ZZ61	Typical Face Hole	0	153/156
ZZ16	Typical Hole Load	0	580/583	ZZ62	Typical Hole Load	0	239/242
ZZ17	Typical Hole Load	0	567/570	ZZ63	Typical Hole Load	0	322/325
ZZ18	Typical Hole Load	0	478/481	ZZ64	Typical Hole Load	0	405/408
ZZ19	Typical Hole Load	0	394/397	ZZ65	Typical Hole Load	0	395/398
ZZ20	Typical Face Hole	0	320/323	ZZ66	Typical Hole Load	0	304/307
ZZ21	Typical Face Hole	0	299/302	ZZ67	Typical Hole Load	0	223/226
ZZ22	Typical Hole Load	0	378/381	ZZ68	Typical Face Hole	0	138/141
ZZ23	Typical Hole Load	0	463/466	ZZ69	Typical Face Hole	0	117/120
ZZ24	Typical Hole Load	0	548/551	ZZ70	Typical Hole Load	0	210/213
ZZ25	Typical Hole Load	0	536/539	ZZ71	Typical Hole Load	0	290/293
ZZ26	Typical Hole Load	0	448/451	ZZ72	Typical Hole Load	0	377/380
ZZ27	Typical Hole Load	0	365/368	ZZ73	Typical Hole Load	0	342/345
ZZ28	Typical Face Hole	0	288/291	ZZ74	Typical Hole Load	0	268/271
ZZ29	Typical Face Hole	0	271/274	ZZ75	Typical Hole Load	0	175/178
ZZ30	Typical Hole Load	0	355/358	ZZ76	Typical Face Hole	0	100/103
ZZ31	Typical Hole Load	0	433/436	ZZ77	Typical Face Hole	0	122/125
ZZ32	Typical Hole Load	0	518/521	ZZ78	Typical Hole Load	0	195/198
ZZ33	Typical Hole Load	0	505/508	ZZ79	Typical Hole Load	0	287/290
ZZ34	Typical Hole Load	0	422/425	ZZ80	Typical Hole Load	0	359/362
ZZ35	Typical Hole Load	0	343/346	ZZ81	Typical Hole Load	0	379/382
ZZ36	Typical Face Hole	0	260/263	ZZ82	Typical Hole Load	0	307/310
ZZ37	Typical Face Hole	0	242/245	ZZ83	Typical Hole Load	0	216/219
ZZ38	Typical Hole Load	0	326/329	ZZ84	Typical Face Hole	0	141/144
ZZ39	Typical Hole Load	0	407/410	ZZ85	Typical Face Hole	0	158/161
ZZ40	Typical Hole Load	0	491/494	ZZ86	Typical Hole Load	0	232/235
ZZ41	Typical Hole Load	0	478/481	ZZ87	Typical Hole Load	0	322/325
ZZ42	Typical Hole Load	0	394/397	ZZ88	Typical Hole Load	0	395/398
ZZ43	Typical Hole Load	0	321/324	ZZ89	Typical Hole Load	0	418/421
ZZ44	Typical Face Hole	0	228/231	ZZ90	Typical Hole Load	0	348/351
ZZ45	Typical Face Hole	0	218/221	ZZ91	Typical Hole Load	0	253/256
ZZ46	Typical Hole Load	0	302/305	ZZ92	Typical Face Hole	0	179/182

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ93	Typical Face Hole	0	198/201
ZZ94	Typical Hole Load	0	271/274
ZZ95	Typical Hole Load	0	365/368
ZZ96	Typical Hole Load	0	438/441
ZZ97	Typical Hole Load	0	456/459
ZZ98	Typical Hole Load	0	388/391
ZZ99	Typical Hole Load	0	295/298
ZZ100	Typical Face Hole	0	218/221
ZZ101	Typical Face Hole	0	237/240
ZZ102	Typical Hole Load	0	314/317
ZZ103	Typical Hole Load	0	399/402
ZZ104	Typical Hole Load	0	477/480
ZZ105	Typical Hole Load	0	502/505
ZZ106	Typical Hole Load	0	523/526
ZZ107	Typical Hole Load	0	422/425
ZZ108	Typical Hole Load	0	451/454
ZZ109	Typical Hole Load	0	337/340
ZZ110	Typical Hole Load	0	356/359
ZZ111	Typical Face Hole	0	258/261
ZZ112	Typical Face Hole	0	288/291
ZZ113	Typical Face Hole	0	296/299
ZZ114	Typical Hole Load	0	372/375
ZZ115	Typical Hole Load	0	460/463
ZZ116	Typical Hole Load	0	548/551
ZZ117	Typical Hole Load	0	567/570
ZZ118	Typical Hole Load	0	487/490
ZZ119	Typical Hole Load	0	396/399
ZZ120	Double 40' Dets	0	323/326
ZZ121	Double 40' Dets	0	334/337
ZZ122	Typical Hole Load	0	418/421
ZZ123	Typical Hole Load	0	509/512
ZZ124	Typical Hole Load	0	595/598





# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-10

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 11/05/2018 16:58

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 20' Bench

**ENVIRONMENT**

Method Used: Lat./Long.

Weather: Light Rain

Wind From: WSW

Temperature: 7 °C

Terrain: Hilly

Wind Velocity: 4-8 km/h

Blast Lat./Long.: 44° 38' 5.400" N    80° 59' 45.200" W

**NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE**

Compass Point: NNW

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd. 17

Direction/Bearing:

340 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance:

661 m

Structure Lat./Long.: 44° 38' 25.580" N    80° 59' 55.233" W

**LAYOUT**

Hole Depth:

5.18 m

Material Blasted: Limestone

Total Meters Drilled:

2,051.9 m

No. of Holes:	396	Subdrilling:	0.00 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Water Depth:	3.05 m
No. of V.P. Holes: †	396	Face Height:	5.18 m	Spacing:	3.05 m	Stem Length:	2.13 m
No. of Rows:	14	Drilling Angle:	°	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear stone	Method:	Deepest Hole Load

† V.P. = Volume Producing

**WEIGHTS**

Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:

124.4 kg

Volume Produced:

18,389.0 m³

Initiation: Electronic

Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:

124.4 kg

Weight Produced:

44,140.9 t

Firing Device: E\*Star Blasting  
Machine (WRFD)

Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:

3

Powder Factor 1:

2.688 t/kg

Other Method:

Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:

41.8 kg

Powder Factor 2:

0.893 kg/m³

Mfg and Model: DBM1600-2-RC

Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):

102.25

Rock Density:

2.400 t/m³

Initiation Settings:

Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):

59.28

Series Resistance (ohms):

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

See seismographs on separate page

**CREW**

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No

Misfire Occurred: No

Protective Cover: loader bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
REED	ADAM, G	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, A			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
GRENIER	JOHNATHON, R			No	No	No	No	No
KICKSEE	WAYNE, R			No	No	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	No	Yes	No	No



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



Blast No.: 2018-10

327-Orillia  
RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Date/Time: 11/05/2018 16:58

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 20' Bench

### PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11743	Black Cap DC Booster - 340g (.75 lb)	794.00 ea	270.04
10751	SHOCK*STAR DualDelay 9.2m/30' 25/500	794.00 ea	0.00
01494	30' SHOCK*STAR Quick Relay 42 ms	39.00 ea	0.00
01849	30' SHOCK*STAR Quick Relay 67 ms	20.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	1.00 ea	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	16,150.00 kg	16,150.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	397.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 16,420.04

### COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS

General Comments: .

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



Blast No.: 2018-10

327-Orillia  
RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 11/05/2018 16:58

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: 20' Bench

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178717 GREY RD 17**

Data Type: No Trigger Seismograph Type: instantel

Date: 11/05/18 Trigger Level: 2.00 mm/s 120.00 dB

Time: 16:58 Calibration Date: 01/15/18

Distance From Blast: 517.55 m Calibration Signal: ok

Direction From Blast: SE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Location:

Lat./Long.: 44° 37' 52.587" N 80° 59' 30.045" W

Reader and Firm: Adam Reed, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Adam Reed Austin Powder

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel Mini-Mate II

Date: 11/05/18 Trigger Level: 2.00 mm/s 120.00 dB Transverse: 0.254 mm/s --- Hz

Time: 16:58 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 0.254 mm/s --- Hz

Distance From Blast: 664.16 m Calibration Signal: Longitudinal: 0.508 mm/s --- Hz

Direction From Blast: NNW Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 119 dB --- Hz

Location: Bolted to bedrock at the front of the property. Vector Sum: --- mm/s

Lat./Long.: 44° 38' 25.645" N 80° 59' 55.415" W

Reader and Firm: Adam Reed, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Adam Reed Austin Powder

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 10TH CONC.**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel Mini-Mate II

Date: 11/05/18 Trigger Level: 1.00 mm/s --- dB Transverse: 1.397 mm/s 47.0 Hz

Time: 16:58 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 2.413 mm/s 51.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 926.29 m Calibration Signal: Longitudinal: 1.397 mm/s 39.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: ESE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 110 dB --- Hz

Location: Behind the mail box. Vector Sum: --- mm/s

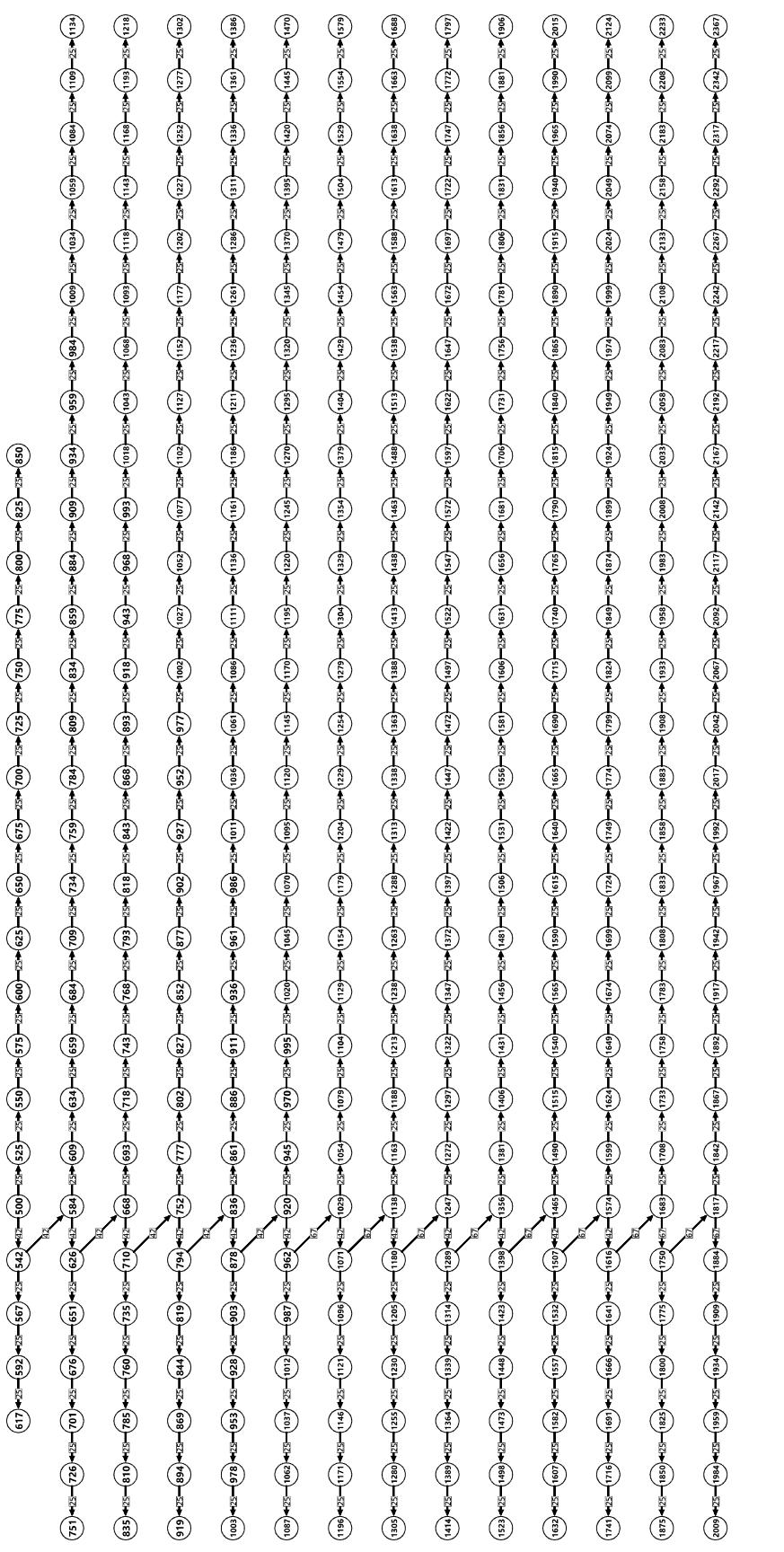
Lat./Long.: 44° 37' 49.797" N 80° 59' 9.304" W

Reader and Firm: Adam Reed, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Adam Reed Austin Powder

## Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



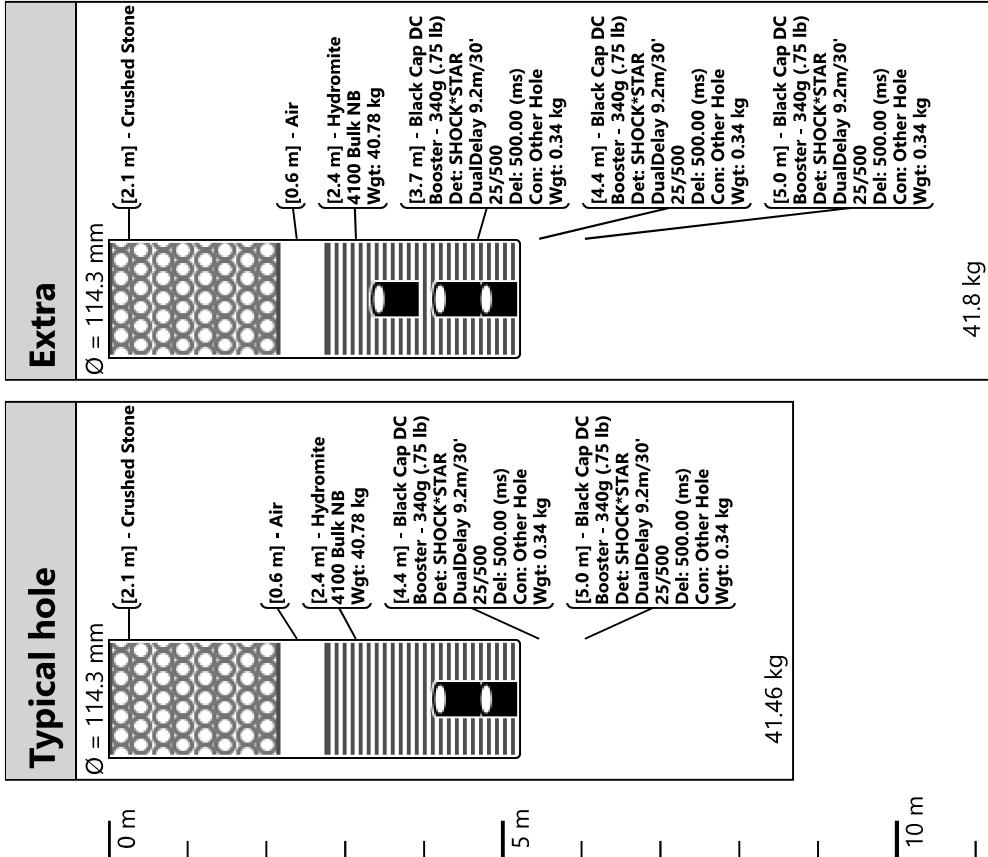
Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
A3	Typical hole	117	617	B28	Typical hole	609	1109
A4	Typical hole	92	592	B29	Typical hole	634	1134
A5	Typical hole	67	567	C1	Typical hole	335	835
A6	Typical hole	42	542	C2	Typical hole	310	810
A7	Typical hole	0	500	C3	Typical hole	285	785
A8	Typical hole	25	525	C4	Typical hole	260	760
A9	Typical hole	50	550	C5	Typical hole	235	735
A10	Typical hole	75	575	C6	Typical hole	210	710
A11	Typical hole	100	600	C7	Typical hole	168	668
A12	Typical hole	125	625	C8	Typical hole	193	693
A13	Typical hole	150	650	C9	Typical hole	218	718
A14	Typical hole	175	675	C10	Typical hole	243	743
A15	Typical hole	200	700	C11	Typical hole	268	768
A16	Typical hole	225	725	C12	Typical hole	293	793
A17	Typical hole	250	750	C13	Typical hole	318	818
A18	Typical hole	275	775	C14	Typical hole	343	843
A19	Typical hole	300	800	C15	Typical hole	368	868
A20	Typical hole	325	825	C16	Typical hole	393	893
A21	Typical hole	350	850	C17	Typical hole	418	918
B1	Typical hole	251	751	C18	Typical hole	443	943
B2	Typical hole	226	726	C19	Typical hole	468	968
B3	Typical hole	201	701	C20	Typical hole	493	993
B4	Typical hole	176	676	C21	Typical hole	518	1018
B5	Extra	151	651	C22	Typical hole	543	1043
B6	Typical hole	126	626	C23	Typical hole	568	1068
B7	Typical hole	84	584	C24	Typical hole	593	1093
B8	Typical hole	109	609	C25	Typical hole	618	1118
B9	Typical hole	134	634	C26	Typical hole	643	1143
B10	Typical hole	159	659	C27	Typical hole	668	1168
B11	Typical hole	184	684	C28	Typical hole	693	1193
B12	Typical hole	209	709	C29	Typical hole	718	1218
B13	Typical hole	234	734	D1	Typical hole	419	919
B14	Typical hole	259	759	D2	Typical hole	394	894
B15	Typical hole	284	784	D3	Typical hole	369	869
B16	Typical hole	309	809	D4	Typical hole	344	844
B17	Typical hole	334	834	D5	Typical hole	319	819
B18	Typical hole	359	859	D6	Typical hole	294	794
B19	Typical hole	384	884	D7	Typical hole	252	752
B20	Typical hole	409	909	D8	Typical hole	277	777
B21	Typical hole	434	934	D9	Typical hole	302	802
B22	Typical hole	459	959	D10	Typical hole	327	827
B23	Typical hole	484	984	D11	Typical hole	352	852
B24	Typical hole	509	1009	D12	Typical hole	377	877
B25	Typical hole	534	1034	D13	Typical hole	402	902
B26	Typical hole	559	1059	D14	Typical hole	427	927
B27	Typical hole	584	1084	D15	Typical hole	452	952

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
D16	Typical hole	477	977	F4	Typical hole	512	1012
D17	Typical hole	502	1002	F5	Typical hole	487	987
D18	Typical hole	527	1027	F6	Typical hole	462	962
D19	Typical hole	552	1052	F7	Typical hole	420	920
D20	Typical hole	577	1077	F8	Typical hole	445	945
D21	Typical hole	602	1102	F9	Typical hole	470	970
D22	Typical hole	627	1127	F10	Typical hole	495	995
D23	Typical hole	652	1152	F11	Typical hole	520	1020
D24	Typical hole	677	1177	F12	Typical hole	545	1045
D25	Typical hole	702	1202	F13	Typical hole	570	1070
D26	Typical hole	727	1227	F14	Typical hole	595	1095
D27	Typical hole	752	1252	F15	Typical hole	620	1120
D28	Typical hole	777	1277	F16	Typical hole	645	1145
D29	Typical hole	802	1302	F17	Typical hole	670	1170
E1	Typical hole	503	1003	F18	Typical hole	695	1195
E2	Typical hole	478	978	F19	Typical hole	720	1220
E3	Typical hole	453	953	F20	Typical hole	745	1245
E4	Typical hole	428	928	F21	Typical hole	770	1270
E5	Typical hole	403	903	F22	Typical hole	795	1295
E6	Typical hole	378	878	F23	Typical hole	820	1320
E7	Typical hole	336	836	F24	Typical hole	845	1345
E8	Typical hole	361	861	F25	Typical hole	870	1370
E9	Typical hole	386	886	F26	Typical hole	895	1395
E10	Typical hole	411	911	F27	Typical hole	920	1420
E11	Typical hole	436	936	F28	Typical hole	945	1445
E12	Typical hole	461	961	F29	Typical hole	970	1470
E13	Typical hole	486	986	G1	Typical hole	696	1196
E14	Typical hole	511	1011	G2	Typical hole	671	1171
E15	Typical hole	536	1036	G3	Typical hole	646	1146
E16	Typical hole	561	1061	G4	Typical hole	621	1121
E17	Typical hole	586	1086	G5	Typical hole	596	1096
E18	Typical hole	611	1111	G6	Typical hole	571	1071
E19	Typical hole	636	1136	G7	Typical hole	529	1029
E20	Typical hole	661	1161	G8	Typical hole	554	1054
E21	Typical hole	686	1186	G9	Typical hole	579	1079
E22	Typical hole	711	1211	G10	Typical hole	604	1104
E23	Typical hole	736	1236	G11	Typical hole	629	1129
E24	Typical hole	761	1261	G12	Typical hole	654	1154
E25	Typical hole	786	1286	G13	Typical hole	679	1179
E26	Typical hole	811	1311	G14	Typical hole	704	1204
E27	Typical hole	836	1336	G15	Typical hole	729	1229
E28	Typical hole	861	1361	G16	Typical hole	754	1254
E29	Typical hole	886	1386	G17	Typical hole	779	1279
F1	Typical hole	587	1087	G18	Typical hole	804	1304
F2	Typical hole	562	1062	G19	Typical hole	829	1329
F3	Typical hole	537	1037	G20	Typical hole	854	1354

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
G21	Typical hole	879	1379	I9	Typical hole	797	1297
G22	Typical hole	904	1404	I10	Typical hole	822	1322
G23	Typical hole	929	1429	I11	Typical hole	847	1347
G24	Typical hole	954	1454	I12	Typical hole	872	1372
G25	Typical hole	979	1479	I13	Typical hole	897	1397
G26	Typical hole	1004	1504	I14	Typical hole	922	1422
G27	Typical hole	1029	1529	I15	Typical hole	947	1447
G28	Typical hole	1054	1554	I16	Typical hole	972	1472
G29	Typical hole	1079	1579	I17	Typical hole	997	1497
H1	Typical hole	805	1305	I18	Typical hole	1022	1522
H2	Typical hole	780	1280	I19	Typical hole	1047	1547
H3	Typical hole	755	1255	I20	Typical hole	1072	1572
H4	Typical hole	730	1230	I21	Typical hole	1097	1597
H5	Typical hole	705	1205	I22	Typical hole	1122	1622
H6	Typical hole	680	1180	I23	Typical hole	1147	1647
H7	Typical hole	638	1138	I24	Typical hole	1172	1672
H8	Typical hole	663	1163	I25	Typical hole	1197	1697
H9	Typical hole	688	1188	I26	Typical hole	1222	1722
H10	Typical hole	713	1213	I27	Typical hole	1247	1747
H11	Typical hole	738	1238	I28	Typical hole	1272	1772
H12	Typical hole	763	1263	I29	Typical hole	1297	1797
H13	Typical hole	788	1288	J1	Typical hole	1023	1523
H14	Typical hole	813	1313	J2	Typical hole	998	1498
H15	Typical hole	838	1338	J3	Typical hole	973	1473
H16	Typical hole	863	1363	J4	Typical hole	948	1448
H17	Typical hole	888	1388	J5	Typical hole	923	1423
H18	Typical hole	913	1413	J6	Typical hole	898	1398
H19	Typical hole	938	1438	J7	Typical hole	856	1356
H20	Typical hole	963	1463	J8	Typical hole	881	1381
H21	Typical hole	988	1488	J9	Typical hole	906	1406
H22	Typical hole	1013	1513	J10	Typical hole	931	1431
H23	Typical hole	1038	1538	J11	Typical hole	956	1456
H24	Typical hole	1063	1563	J12	Typical hole	981	1481
H25	Typical hole	1088	1588	J13	Typical hole	1006	1506
H26	Typical hole	1113	1613	J14	Typical hole	1031	1531
H27	Typical hole	1138	1638	J15	Typical hole	1056	1556
H28	Typical hole	1163	1663	J16	Typical hole	1081	1581
H29	Typical hole	1188	1688	J17	Typical hole	1106	1606
I1	Typical hole	914	1414	J18	Typical hole	1131	1631
I2	Typical hole	889	1389	J19	Typical hole	1156	1656
I3	Typical hole	864	1364	J20	Typical hole	1181	1681
I4	Typical hole	839	1339	J21	Typical hole	1206	1706
I5	Typical hole	814	1314	J22	Typical hole	1231	1731
I6	Typical hole	789	1289	J23	Typical hole	1256	1756
I7	Typical hole	747	1247	J24	Typical hole	1281	1781
I8	Typical hole	772	1272	J25	Typical hole	1306	1806

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
J26	Typical hole	1331	1831	L14	Typical hole	1249	1749
J27	Typical hole	1356	1856	L15	Typical hole	1274	1774
J28	Typical hole	1381	1881	L16	Typical hole	1299	1799
J29	Typical hole	1406	1906	L17	Typical hole	1324	1824
K1	Typical hole	1132	1632	L18	Typical hole	1349	1849
K2	Typical hole	1107	1607	L19	Typical hole	1374	1874
K3	Typical hole	1082	1582	L20	Typical hole	1399	1899
K4	Typical hole	1057	1557	L21	Typical hole	1424	1924
K5	Typical hole	1032	1532	L22	Typical hole	1449	1949
K6	Typical hole	1007	1507	L23	Typical hole	1474	1974
K7	Typical hole	965	1465	L24	Typical hole	1499	1999
K8	Typical hole	990	1490	L25	Typical hole	1524	2024
K9	Typical hole	1015	1515	L26	Typical hole	1549	2049
K10	Typical hole	1040	1540	L27	Typical hole	1574	2074
K11	Typical hole	1065	1565	L28	Typical hole	1599	2099
K12	Typical hole	1090	1590	L29	Typical hole	1624	2124
K13	Typical hole	1115	1615	M1	Typical hole	1375	1875
K14	Typical hole	1140	1640	M2	Typical hole	1350	1850
K15	Typical hole	1165	1665	M3	Typical hole	1325	1825
K16	Typical hole	1190	1690	M4	Typical hole	1300	1800
K17	Typical hole	1215	1715	M5	Typical hole	1275	1775
K18	Typical hole	1240	1740	M6	Typical hole	1250	1750
K19	Typical hole	1265	1765	M7	Typical hole	1183	1683
K20	Typical hole	1290	1790	M8	Typical hole	1208	1708
K21	Typical hole	1315	1815	M9	Typical hole	1233	1733
K22	Typical hole	1340	1840	M10	Typical hole	1258	1758
K23	Typical hole	1365	1865	M11	Typical hole	1283	1783
K24	Typical hole	1390	1890	M12	Typical hole	1308	1808
K25	Typical hole	1415	1915	M13	Typical hole	1333	1833
K26	Typical hole	1440	1940	M14	Typical hole	1358	1858
K27	Typical hole	1465	1965	M15	Typical hole	1383	1883
K28	Typical hole	1490	1990	M16	Typical hole	1408	1908
K29	Typical hole	1515	2015	M17	Typical hole	1433	1933
L1	Typical hole	1241	1741	M18	Typical hole	1458	1958
L2	Typical hole	1216	1716	M19	Typical hole	1483	1983
L3	Typical hole	1191	1691	M20	Typical hole	1508	2008
L4	Typical hole	1166	1666	M21	Typical hole	1533	2033
L5	Typical hole	1141	1641	M22	Typical hole	1558	2058
L6	Typical hole	1116	1616	M23	Typical hole	1583	2083
L7	Typical hole	1074	1574	M24	Typical hole	1608	2108
L8	Typical hole	1099	1599	M25	Typical hole	1633	2133
L9	Typical hole	1124	1624	M26	Typical hole	1658	2158
L10	Typical hole	1149	1649	M27	Typical hole	1683	2183
L11	Typical hole	1174	1674	M28	Typical hole	1708	2208
L12	Typical hole	1199	1699	M29	Typical hole	1733	2233
L13	Typical hole	1224	1724	N1	Typical hole	1509	2009

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
N2	Typical hole	1484	1984
N3	Typical hole	1459	1959
N4	Typical hole	1434	1934
N5	Typical hole	1409	1909
N6	Typical hole	1384	1884
N7	Typical hole	1317	1817
N8	Typical hole	1342	1842
N9	Typical hole	1367	1867
N10	Typical hole	1392	1892
N11	Typical hole	1417	1917
N12	Typical hole	1442	1942
N13	Typical hole	1467	1967
N14	Typical hole	1492	1992
N15	Typical hole	1517	2017
N16	Typical hole	1542	2042
N17	Typical hole	1567	2067
N18	Typical hole	1592	2092
N19	Typical hole	1617	2117
N20	Typical hole	1642	2142
N21	Typical hole	1667	2167
N22	Typical hole	1692	2192
N23	Typical hole	1717	2217
N24	Typical hole	1742	2242
N25	Typical hole	1767	2267
N26	Typical hole	1792	2292
N27	Typical hole	1817	2317
N28	Typical hole	1842	2342
N29	Typical hole	1867	2367





## AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-11

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 11/13/2018 14:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom bench

## ENVIRONMENT

Method Used: Lat./Long.

Weather: Heavy Snow

Wind From: WSW

Temperature: -3 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 10-20 km/h

Blast Lat./Long.: 44° 38' 4.900" N 80° 59' 53.600" W

## NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE

Compass Point: N

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd. 17

Direction/Bearing:

356 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance:

639 m

Structure Lat./Long.: 44° 38' 25.580" N 80° 59' 55.233" W

LAYOUT		Hole Depth:	9.45 m	Material Blasted:	Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	1,115.0 m
No. of Holes:	118	Subdrilling:	0.61 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Water Depth:	max 3.05 m
No. of V.P. Holes:	114 <sup>†</sup>	Face Height:	8.84 m	Spacing:	3.05 m	Stem Length:	min 1.68 m
No. of Rows:	4	Drilling Angle:	°	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear stone	Method:	Specified
† V.P. = Volume Producing					(H = 8.84 m)		

WEIGHTS		Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	10,046.0 kg	Volume Produced:	9,033.1 m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation:	Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	10,046.0 kg	Weight Produced:	21,682.9 t
Firing Device:	E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	118	Powder Factor 1:	2.158 t/kg
Other Method:		Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	92.9 kg	Powder Factor 2:	1.112 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	66.34	Rock Density:	2.400 t/m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	6.38		
Series Resistance (ohms):					

## SEISMOGRAPHS

See seismographs on separate page

## CREW

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No Misfire Occurred: No Protective Cover: loader bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
REED	ADAM, G	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	No	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	No	No	No	No
PETERSON	JORDIN, M			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
ROMPHF	ALAN, S			No	Yes	Yes	No	No



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-11

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND

CONST.-KEPPEL

(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 11/13/2018 14:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom bench

### PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
11782	E*Star Booster - 454g (1 lb)	37.00 ea	17.12
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	200.00 ea	200.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	118.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	118.00 ea	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	9,830.00 kg	9,830.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	118.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 10,047.11

### COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS

General Comments: Imported on 11/13/2018 5:22:47 PM

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



Blast No.: 2018-11

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 11/13/2018 14:02

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom bench

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel Mini-Mate II

Date: 11/13/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 0.127 mm/s --- Hz

Time: 14:02 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 0.127 mm/s --- Hz

Distance From Blast: 641.60 m Calibration Signal: Longitudinal: 0.127 mm/s --- Hz

Direction From Blast: N Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 116 dB --- Hz

Location: Bolted to bedrock at the front of the property. Vector Sum: --- mm/s

Lat./Long.: 44° 38' 25.645" N 80° 59' 55.415" W

Reader and Firm: Adam Reed, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Adam Reed Austin Powder

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD 17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: instantel

Date: 11/13/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 0.254 mm/s --- Hz

Time: 14:02 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 0.254 mm/s --- Hz

Distance From Blast: 643.43 m Calibration Signal: ok Longitudinal: 0.254 mm/s --- Hz

Direction From Blast: ESE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 118 dB --- Hz

Location: Vector Sum: --- mm/s

Lat./Long.: 44° 37' 52.587" N 80° 59' 30.045" W

Reader and Firm: Adam Reed, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Adam Reed Austin Powder

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 10TH CONC.**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel Mini-Mate II

Date: 11/13/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 0.381 mm/s --- Hz

Time: 14:02 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 0.381 mm/s --- Hz

Distance From Blast: 1,082.04 m Calibration Signal: Longitudinal: 0.381 mm/s --- Hz

Direction From Blast: ESE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz

Readout: Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 115 dB --- Hz

Location: Behind the mail box. Vector Sum: --- mm/s

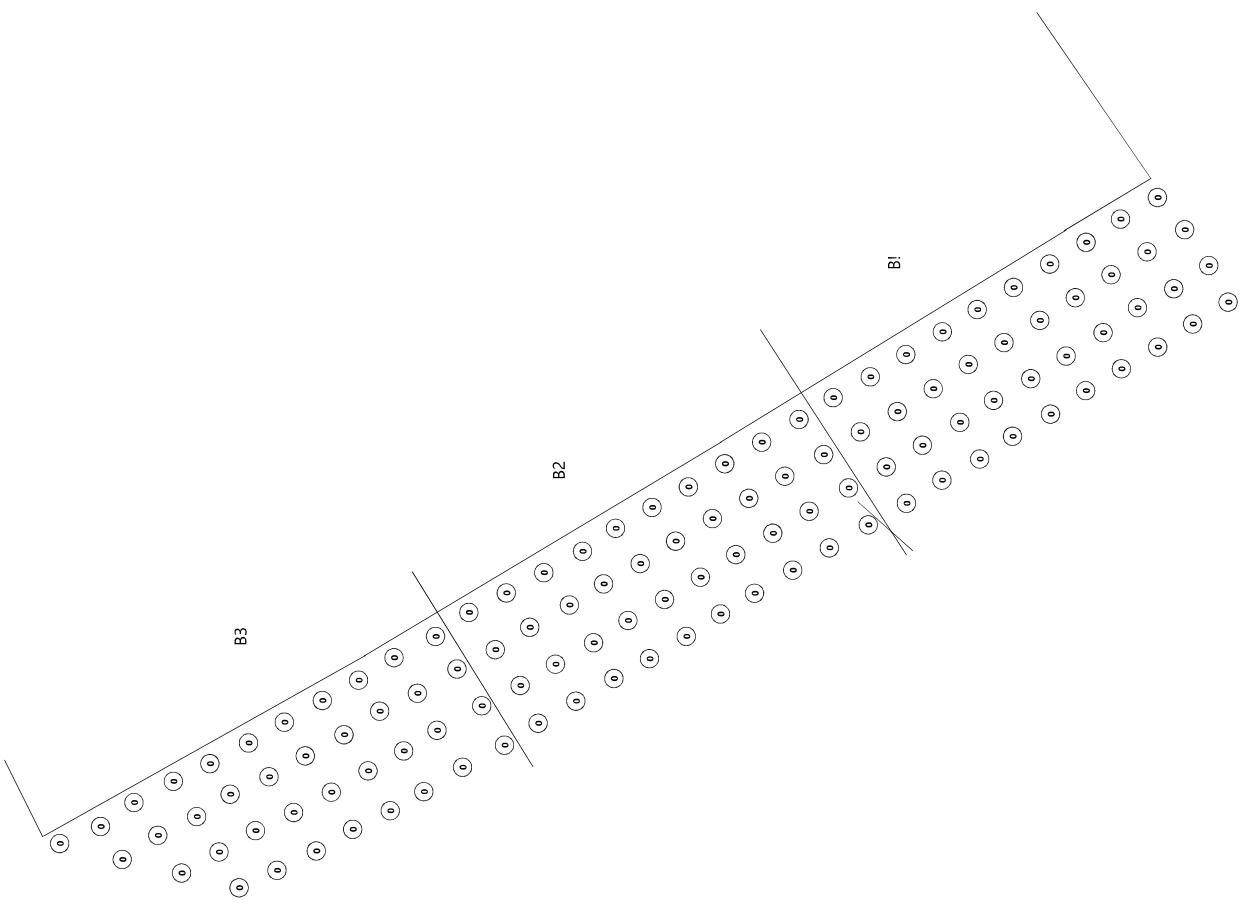
Lat./Long.: 44° 37' 49.797" N 80° 59' 9.304" W

Reader and Firm: Adam Reed, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

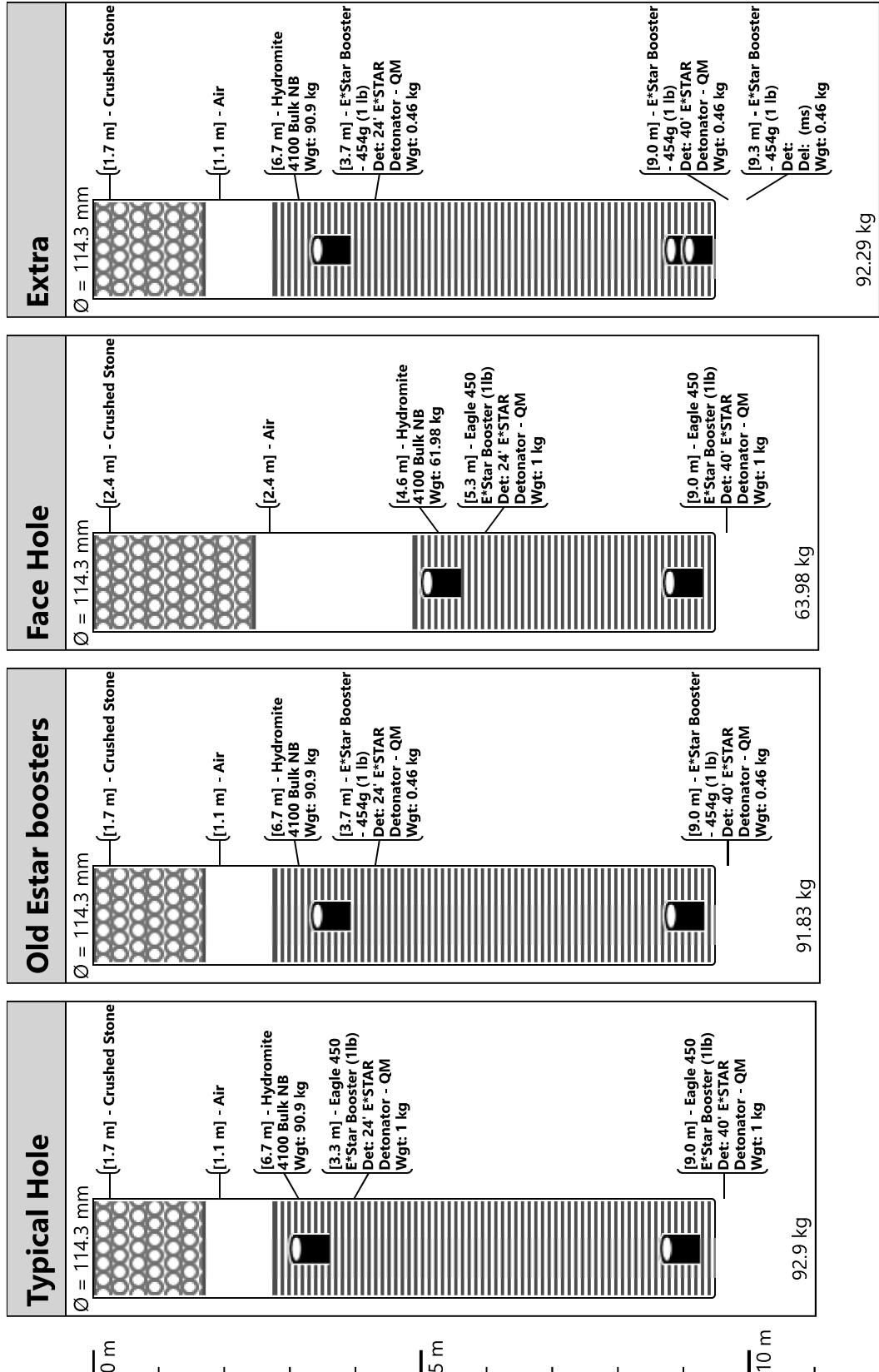
Installer and Firm: Adam Reed Austin Powder

Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ129	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ10	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ130	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ112	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ126	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ124	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ29	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ115	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ86	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ109	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ33	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ63	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ58	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ41	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ92	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ17	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ53	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ114	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ127	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ12	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ102	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ76	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ103	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ6	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ93	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ19	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ36	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ3	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ134	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ128	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ78	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ104	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ2	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ77	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ57	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ87	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ106	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ116	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ24	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ34	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ118	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ97	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ66	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ52	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ64	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ105	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ32	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ22	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ14	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ28	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ62	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ23	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ51	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ122	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ121	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ68	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ49	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ107	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ18	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ82	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ117	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ5	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ138	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ20	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ21	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ83	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ96	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ108	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ47	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ39	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ113	Extra	0	0	ZZ1	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ65	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ125	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ70	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ31	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ132	Old Estar boosters	0	0	ZZ85	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ99	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ136	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ72	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ67	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ8	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ135	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ13	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ30	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ120	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ37	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ98	Typical Hole	0	0	ZZ60	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ69	Face Hole	0	0	ZZ38	Face Hole	0	0

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ88	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ75	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ4	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ27	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ40	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ42	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ54	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ133	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ111	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ35	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ131	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ94	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ11	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ119	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ137	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ59	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ50	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ7	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ9	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ123	Old Estar boosters	0	0
ZZ84	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ89	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ71	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ61	Face Hole	0	0
ZZ48	Typical Hole	0	0
ZZ95	Face Hole	0	0





## AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-13

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 12/13/2018 14:22

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench + Sump

## ENVIRONMENT

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Overcast /  
Low Clouds

Wind From: W

Temperature: 0 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 0-2 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500258 mE 4942457 mN

## NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE

Compass Point: NNW

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Direction/Bearing: 344 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance: 576 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

LAYOUT		Hole Depth:	3.66-9.75 m	Material Blasted:	Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	1,010.4 m
No. of Holes:	110	Subdrilling:	0.00-0.61 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Water Depth:	max 4.57 m
No. of V.P. <sup>†</sup> Holes:	99	Face Height:	3.66-9.14 m	Spacing:	3.35 m	Stem Length:	min 1.68 m
No. of Rows:	3	Drilling Angle:	°	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone	Method:	Specified

† V.P. = Volume Producing (H = 9.14 m)

WEIGHTS		Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	461.2 kg	Volume Produced:	9,209.1 m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation:	Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	461.2 kg	Weight Produced:	22,105.4 t
Firing Device:	E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	5	Powder Factor 1:	2.304 t/kg
Other Method:		Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	92.2 kg	Powder Factor 2:	1.042 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	59.95	Rock Density:	2.400 t/m <sup>3</sup>
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	26.81		
Series Resistance (ohms):					

## SEISMOGRAPHS

See seismographs on separate page

## CREW

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No Misfire Occurred: No Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
FRALICK	CRAIG, A			No	No	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZI E, H			No	Yes	No	No	No
MACPHADEN	AARON, K			No	Yes	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
O'DONOHOE	LIAM, J			No	Yes	Yes	No	No

**AUSTIN POWDER LTD.****BLAST REPORT**

327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-13

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND

CONST.-KEPPEL

(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 12/13/2018 14:22

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench + Sump

**PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	218.00 ea	218.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	119.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	99.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	1.00 sp	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	9,130.00 kg	9,130.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	109.00 ea	0.00
Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ):			9,348.00

**COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS**

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



Blast No.: 2018-13

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 12/13/2018 14:22

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench + Sump

**SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 12/13/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	0.127 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Time: 14:22	Calibration Date: 01/17/18		Vertical:	0.127 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 575.77 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	0.127 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: NNW	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz			
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	123 dB	--- Hz
Location: Bolted to Bedrock.			Vector Sum:	0.22 mm/s	

U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 178717 GREY RD #17**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 12/13/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	0.254 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Time: 14:22	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	0.127 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 615.39 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	0.254 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: SE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz			
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	119 dB	--- Hz
Location: Spiked and buried.			Vector Sum:	0.311 mm/s	

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

**SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10**

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 12/13/18	Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s	115.00 dB	Transverse:	0.254 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Time: 14:22	Calibration Date: 01/15/18		Vertical:	0.127 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Distance From Blast: 1,021.08 m	Calibration Signal:	OK	Longitudinal:	0.127 mm/s	0.0 Hz
Direction From Blast: ESE	Geophone Min. Freq.:	--- Hz			
Readout: Printed Copy	Mic. Min. Freq.:	--- Hz	Acoustic:	123 dB	--- Hz
Location: Spiked and weight bagged beside the mail box.			Vector Sum:	0.311 mm/s	

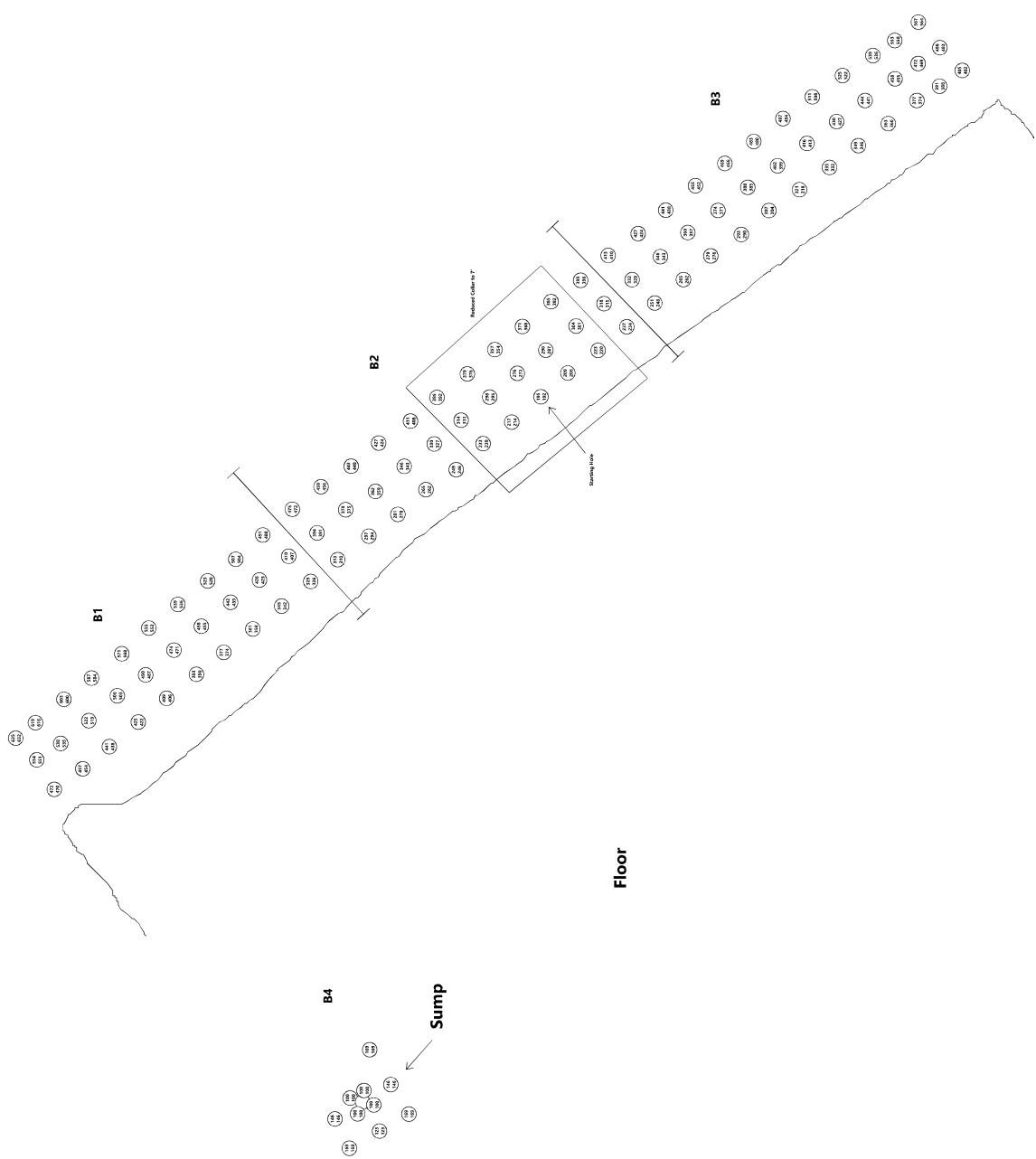
U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

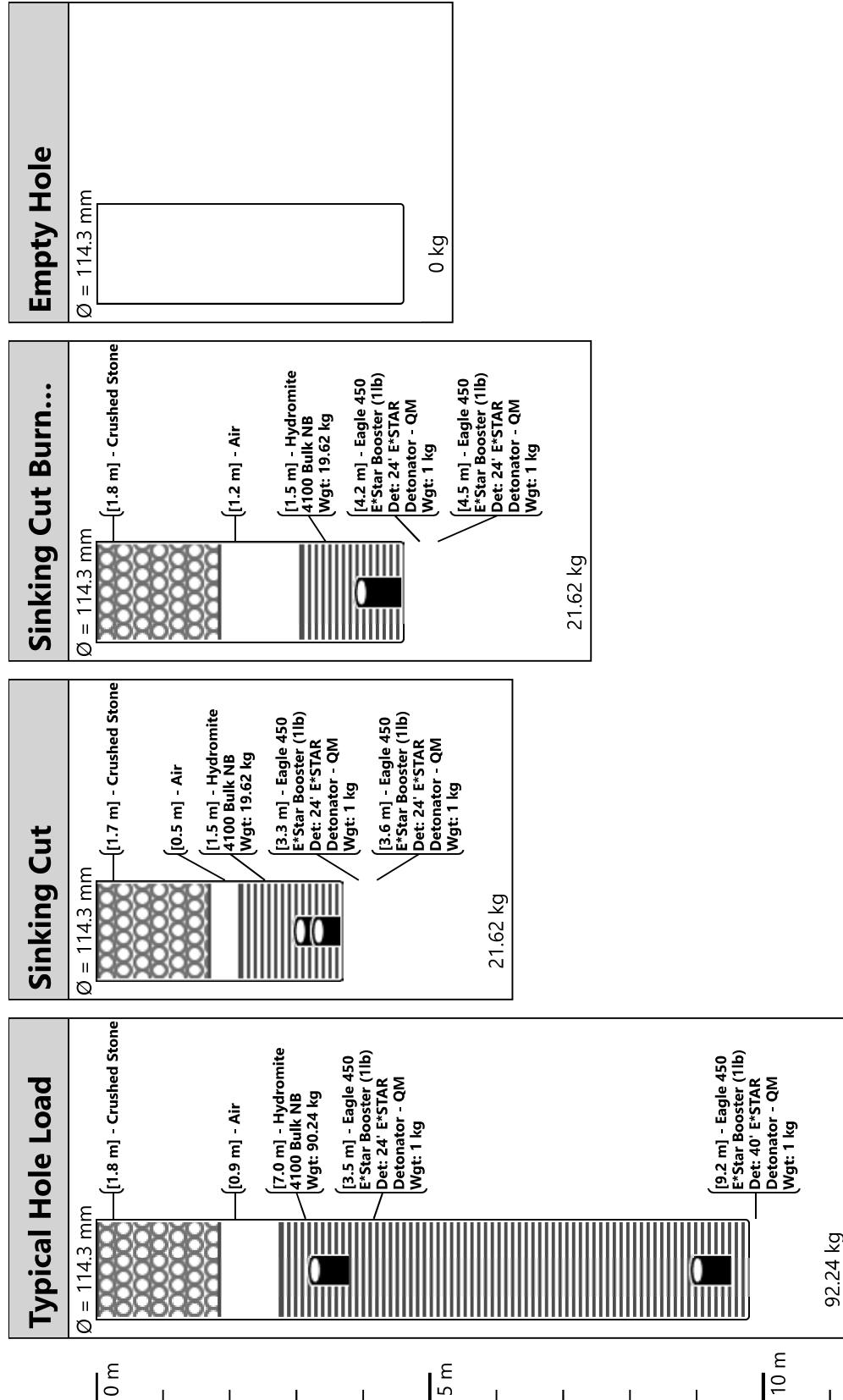
Installer and Firm: John Newton, Austin Powder Ltd.

## Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ33	Typical Hole Load	0	472/475	ZZ72	Typical Hole Load	0	276/279
ZZ80	Typical Hole Load	0	399/402	ZZ84	Typical Hole Load	0	332/335
ZZ99	Typical Hole Load	0	564/567	ZZ39	Typical Hole Load	0	440/443
ZZ17	Typical Hole Load	0	471/474	ZZ21	Typical Hole Load	0	536/539
ZZ9	Typical Hole Load	0	600/603	ZZ76	Typical Hole Load	0	466/469
ZZ73	Typical Hole Load	0	290/293	ZZ92	Typical Hole Load	0	455/458
ZZ44	Typical Hole Load	0	327/330	ZZ107	Sinking Cut	0	123/123
ZZ61	Typical Hole Load	0	234/237	ZZ64	Typical Hole Load	0	410/413
ZZ110	Sinking Cut Burn Holes	0	100/100	ZZ20	Typical Hole Load	0	455/458
ZZ108	Sinking Cut	0	169/169	ZZ53	Typical Hole Load	0	273/276
ZZ90	Typical Hole Load	0	360/363	ZZ35	Typical Hole Load	0	375/378
ZZ51	Typical Hole Load	0	376/379	ZZ112	Sinking Cut Burn Holes	0	100/100
ZZ74	Typical Hole Load	0	371/374	ZZ2	Typical Hole Load	0	551/554
ZZ103	Sinking Cut	0	146/146	ZZ98	Typical Hole Load	0	483/486
ZZ94	Typical Hole Load	0	550/553	ZZ7	Typical Hole Load	0	438/441
ZZ105	Sinking Cut	0	146/146	ZZ79	Typical Hole Load	0	318/321
ZZ24	Typical Hole Load	0	342/345	ZZ70	Typical Hole Load	0	438/441
ZZ67	Typical Hole Load	0	262/265	ZZ27	Typical Hole Load	0	520/523
ZZ18	Typical Hole Load	0	390/393	ZZ36	Typical Hole Load	0	294/297
ZZ37	Typical Hole Load	0	278/281	ZZ97	Typical Hole Load	0	402/405
ZZ55	Typical Hole Load	0	206/209	ZZ11	Typical Hole Load	0	503/506
ZZ1	Typical Hole Load	0	470/473	ZZ28	Typical Hole Load	0	488/491
ZZ89	Typical Hole Load	0	441/444	ZZ86	Typical Hole Load	0	427/430
ZZ104	Empty Hole	0		ZZ50	Typical Hole Load	0	295/298
ZZ81	Typical Hole Load	0	480/483	ZZ52	Typical Hole Load	0	354/357
ZZ56	Typical Hole Load	0	287/290	ZZ38	Typical Hole Load	0	359/362
ZZ30	Typical Hole Load	0	326/329	ZZ88	Typical Hole Load	0	522/525
ZZ63	Typical Hole Load	0	396/399	ZZ59	Typical Hole Load	0	301/304
ZZ60	Typical Hole Load	0	220/223	ZZ8	Typical Hole Load	0	519/522
ZZ82	Typical Hole Load	0	494/497	ZZ13	Typical Hole Load	0	406/409
ZZ3	Typical Hole Load	0	632/635	ZZ31	Typical Hole Load	0	310/313
ZZ23	Typical Hole Load	0	358/361	ZZ46	Typical Hole Load	0	392/395
ZZ91	Typical Hole Load	0	374/377	ZZ41	Typical Hole Load	0	343/346
ZZ29	Typical Hole Load	0	407/410	ZZ71	Typical Hole Load	0	357/360
ZZ5	Typical Hole Load	0	535/538	ZZ16	Typical Hole Load	0	552/555
ZZ87	Typical Hole Load	0	508/511	ZZ65	Typical Hole Load	0	329/332
ZZ96	Typical Hole Load	0	388/391	ZZ106	Sinking Cut	0	169/169
ZZ85	Typical Hole Load	0	346/349	ZZ47	Typical Hole Load	0	311/314
ZZ34	Typical Hole Load	0	456/459	ZZ6	Typical Hole Load	0	454/457
ZZ109	Sinking Cut Burn Holes	0	100/100	ZZ40	Typical Hole Load	0	424/427
ZZ25	Typical Hole Load	0	423/426	ZZ14	Typical Hole Load	0	487/490
ZZ12	Typical Hole Load	0	422/425	ZZ68	Typical Hole Load	0	343/346
ZZ19	Typical Hole Load	0	374/377	ZZ78	Typical Hole Load	0	304/307
ZZ43	Typical Hole Load	0	246/249	ZZ93	Typical Hole Load	0	536/539
ZZ77	Typical Hole Load	0	385/388	ZZ75	Typical Hole Load	0	452/455
ZZ45	Typical Hole Load	0	408/411	ZZ42	Typical Hole Load	0	262/265

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ54	Typical Hole Load	0	192/195
ZZ48	Typical Hole Load	0	230/233
ZZ66	Typical Hole Load	0	248/251
ZZ83	Typical Hole Load	0	413/416
ZZ49	Typical Hole Load	0	214/217
ZZ10	Typical Hole Load	0	584/587
ZZ4	Typical Hole Load	0	616/619
ZZ32	Typical Hole Load	0	391/394
ZZ26	Typical Hole Load	0	504/507
ZZ69	Typical Hole Load	0	424/427
ZZ15	Typical Hole Load	0	568/571
ZZ100	Sinking Cut	0	169/169
ZZ57	Typical Hole Load	0	368/371
ZZ22	Typical Hole Load	0	439/442
ZZ111	Sinking Cut Burn Holes	0	100/100
ZZ62	Typical Hole Load	0	315/318
ZZ95	Typical Hole Load	0	469/472
ZZ58	Typical Hole Load	0	382/385





## AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-07

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 09/17/2018 14:55

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench

## ENVIRONMENT

Method Used: U.T.M.

Weather: Clear

Wind From: W

Temperature: 33 °C

Terrain: Flat

Wind Velocity: 11-11 km/h

Blast U.T.M.: 17N 500213 mE 4942365 mN

## NEAREST PROTECTED STRUCTURE

Compass Point: NNW

Structure Name: 178841 Grey Rd #17

Direction/Bearing:

350 °

Structure Type: Dwelling

Distance:

656 m

Structure U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

LAYOUT		Hole Depth:	10.36 m	Material Blasted:	Limestone	Total Meters Drilled:	2,352.4 m
No. of Holes:	227	Subdrilling:	0.01 m	Burden:	3.05 m	Water Depth:	4.57 m
No. of V.P. Holes: †	227	Face Height:	10.36 m	Spacing:	3.05 m	Stem Length:	min 1.68 m
No. of Rows:	4	Drilling Angle:	°	Back Fill Depth:	0.00 m	Area Type:	Center Start/ Breakout
Diameter:	114.3 mm	Mats Used:	No	Stem Type:	Clear Stone	Method:	Specified
† V.P. = Volume Producing					(H = 9.75 m)		

WEIGHTS		Max. Wt. of Expl. in Overlapped Decks:	646.0 kg	Volume Produced:	20,206.9 m³
Initiation:	Electronic	Max. Wt. of Expl. Per 8 ms Interval:	646.0 kg	Weight Produced:	53,539.6 t
Firing Device:	E*Star Blasting Machine (WRFD)	Max. No. of Holes Per 8 ms Interval:	7	Powder Factor 1:	2.588 t/kg
Other Method:		Max. Wt. of Explosive Per Hole:	92.3 kg	Powder Factor 2:	1.023 kg/m³
Mfg and Model:	DBM1600-2-RC	Scaled Distance Factor (max charge):	68.95	Rock Density:	2.650 t/m³
Initiation Settings:		Scaled Distance Factor (per delay):	26.06		
Series Resistance (ohms):					

## SEISMOGRAPHS

See seismographs on separate page

## CREW

Blast occurred other than scheduled time: No      Misfire Occurred: No      Protective Cover: Loader Bucket

Last Name	First Name	License / Cert	2nd License / Cert	In Charge	Tied In	Chk. Tie-In	Driller	Layout
SMART	EVAN, C	* ON - N/A		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
BELTRAME	ALEXANDER, A			No	Yes	No	No	No
GRENIER	JOHNATHON, R			No	No	No	No	No
KOYOUUMJIAN	MACKENZIE, H			No	Yes	No	No	No
NEWTON	JOHN, D			No	Yes	Yes	No	No
PASSMORE	EDGAR, M			No	No	No	No	No
REED	ADAM, G			No	Yes	No	No	No



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



Blast No.: 2018-07

327-Orillia  
RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Date/Time: 09/17/2018 14:55

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench

### PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Number	Product Description	Quantity	Weight ( kg )
15107	Eagle 450 E*Star Booster (1lb)	454.00 ea	454.00
15001	24' E*STAR Detonator - QM	222.00 ea	0.00
15003	40' E*STAR Detonator - QM	232.00 ea	0.00
12276	E*Star Bus Wire - 1250' spool	3.00 sp	0.00
15128	Hydromite 4100 Bulk NB	20,230.00 kg	20,230.00
12981	Mini Stem Plug - 6015	227.00 ea	0.00

Total Weight of Explosives (Include Primers) ( kg ): 20,684.00

### COMMENTS / EXPLANATIONS

Signature of Blaster in Charge



# AUSTIN POWDER LTD.

## BLAST REPORT



327-Orillia

RR #4 ON, Orillia, Canada L3V 1- 84

Blast No.: 2018-07

Blast Type: Stone Quarry/Stone Mine - Production

Customer: HAROLD SUTHERLAND  
CONST.-KEPPEL  
(HAR1525-001)

Date/Time: 09/17/2018 14:55

Pit/Permit: KEPPEL QUARRY / SHOT SERVICE

Location: Bottom Bench

### SEISMOGRAPH 1 - 178717 GREY RD #17

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 09/17/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 1.778 mm/s 39.0 Hz

Time: 14:55 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 1.905 mm/s 43.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 582.78 m Calibration Signal: OK Longitudinal: 2.032 mm/s 43.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: SE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz PPV: --- mm/s --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 120 dB

Location: Spiked and buried. Vector Sum: 2.163 mm/s

U.T.M.: 17N 500660 mE 4941991 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

### SEISMOGRAPH 2 - 283197 CONC. RD. #10

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 09/17/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 1.143 mm/s 43.0 Hz

Time: 14:55 Calibration Date: 01/15/18 Vertical: 2.032 mm/s 43.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 1,014.37 m Calibration Signal: OK Longitudinal: 1.905 mm/s 43.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: ESE Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz PPV: --- mm/s --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 113 dB

Location: Spiked and weight bagged beside the mail box. Vector Sum: 2.222 mm/s

U.T.M.: 17N 501117 mE 4941905 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

### SEISMOGRAPH 3 - 178841 GREY ROAD #17

Data Type: Seismic Record Seismograph Type: Instantel - Minimate Blaster

Date: 09/17/18 Trigger Level: 1.50 mm/s 115.00 dB Transverse: 0.127 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Time: 14:55 Calibration Date: 01/17/18 Vertical: 0.254 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Distance From Blast: 655.62 m Calibration Signal: OK Longitudinal: 0.127 mm/s 0.0 Hz

Direction From Blast: NNW Geophone Min. Freq.: --- Hz PPV: --- mm/s --- Hz

Readout: Printed Copy Mic. Min. Freq.: --- Hz Acoustic: 120 dB

Location: Bolted to Bedrock. Vector Sum: 0.311 mm/s

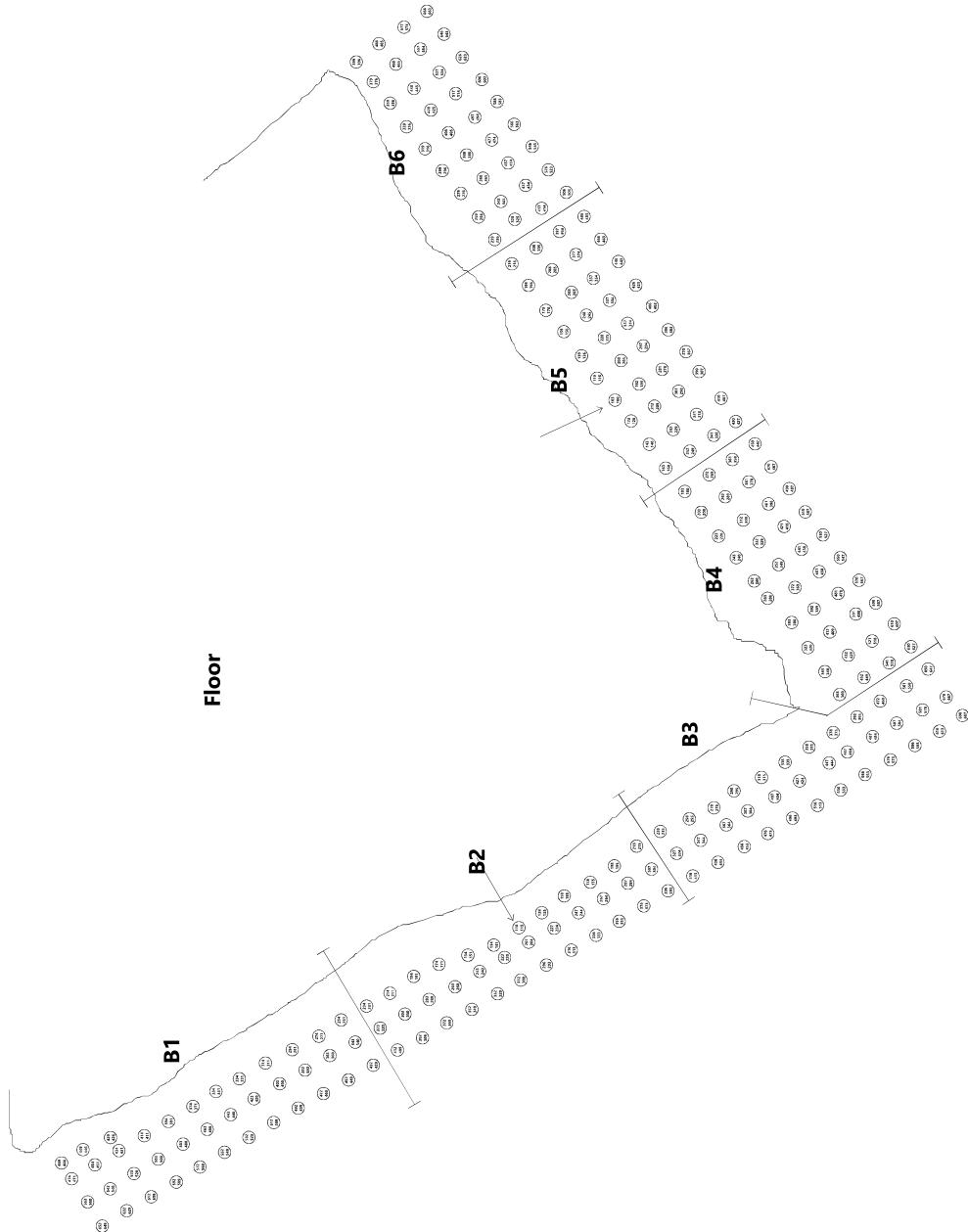
U.T.M.: 17N 500101 mE 4943011 mN

Reader and Firm: Evan Smart, AUSTIN POWDER

Analyst and Firm:

Installer and Firm: Evan Smart, Austin Powder Ltd.

Hole Label Mode: Cumulative In-Hole Delays



Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ172	Typical Hole Load	0	220/223	ZZ138	Typical Hole Load	0	315/318
ZZ145	Typical Hole Load	0	364/367	ZZ179	Typical Hole Load	0	171/174
ZZ92	Typical Hole Load	0	507/510	ZZ167	Typical Hole Load	0	135/138
ZZ65	Typical Hole Load	0	120/123	ZZ102	Typical Hole Load	0	478/481
ZZ120	Typical Hole Load	0	395/398	ZZ128	Typical Hole Load	0	573/576
ZZ37	Typical Hole Load	0	483/486	ZZ189	Typical Hole Load	0	429/432
ZZ59	Typical Hole Load	0	294/297	ZZ224	Typical Hole Load	0	466/469
ZZ150	Typical Hole Load	0	235/238	ZZ218	Typical Hole Load	0	520/523
ZZ205	Typical Hole Load	0	440/443	ZZ144	Typical Hole Load	0	275/278
ZZ195	Typical Hole Load	0	469/472	ZZ214	Typical Hole Load	0	500/503
ZZ212	Typical Hole Load	0	569/572	ZZ206	Typical Hole Load	0	529/532
ZZ41	Typical Hole Load	0	196/199	ZZ105	Typical Hole Load	0	320/323
ZZ17	Typical Hole Load	0	316/319	ZZ177	Typical Hole Load	0	349/352
ZZ103	Typical Hole Load	0	389/392	ZZ9	Typical Hole Load	0	356/359
ZZ5	Typical Hole Load	0	643/646	ZZ71	Typical Hole Load	0	229/232
ZZ60	Typical Hole Load	0	383/386	ZZ62	Typical Hole Load	0	278/281
ZZ4	Typical Hole Load	0	663/666	ZZ112	Typical Hole Load	0	340/343
ZZ122	Typical Hole Load	0	504/507	ZZ8	Typical Hole Load	0	376/379
ZZ29	Typical Hole Load	0	523/526	ZZ143	Typical Hole Load	0	295/298
ZZ168	Typical Hole Load	0	115/118	ZZ82	Typical Hole Load	0	289/292
ZZ152	Typical Hole Load	0	413/416	ZZ77	Typical Hole Load	0	447/450
ZZ52	Typical Hole Load	0	423/426	ZZ25	Typical Hole Load	0	276/279
ZZ194	Typical Hole Load	0	449/452	ZZ191	Typical Hole Load	0	251/254
ZZ164	Typical Hole Load	0	333/336	ZZ78	Typical Hole Load	0	358/361
ZZ116	Typical Hole Load	0	627/630	ZZ28	Typical Hole Load	0	543/546
ZZ97	Typical Hole Load	0	280/283	ZZ54	Typical Hole Load	0	314/317
ZZ27	Typical Hole Load	0	454/457	ZZ180	Typical Hole Load	0	191/194
ZZ101	Typical Hole Load	0	567/570	ZZ43	Typical Hole Load	0	374/377
ZZ185	Typical Hole Load	0	211/214	ZZ94	Typical Hole Load	0	438/441
ZZ34	Typical Hole Load	0	325/328	ZZ39	Typical Hole Load	0	305/308
ZZ202	Typical Hole Load	0	420/423	ZZ134	Typical Hole Load	0	533/536
ZZ221	Typical Hole Load	0	540/543	ZZ220	Typical Hole Load	0	629/632
ZZ55	Typical Hole Load	0	225/228	ZZ151	Typical Hole Load	0	324/327
ZZ137	Typical Hole Load	0	335/338	ZZ32	Typical Hole Load	0	256/259
ZZ166	Typical Hole Load	0	224/227	ZZ87	Typical Hole Load	0	309/312
ZZ83	Typical Hole Load	0	378/381	ZZ13	Typical Hole Load	0	603/606
ZZ225	Typical Hole Load	0	471/474	ZZ119	Typical Hole Load	0	469/472
ZZ30	Typical Hole Load	0	434/437	ZZ121	Typical Hole Load	0	484/487
ZZ183	Typical Hole Load	0	389/392	ZZ58	Typical Hole Load	0	205/208
ZZ158	Typical Hole Load	0	373/376	ZZ182	Typical Hole Load	0	369/372
ZZ204	Typical Hole Load	0	351/354	ZZ88	Typical Hole Load	0	220/223
ZZ118	Typical Hole Load	0	558/561	ZZ169	Typical Hole Load	0	204/207
ZZ125	Typical Hole Load	0	687/690	ZZ187	Typical Hole Load	0	320/323
ZZ136	Typical Hole Load	0	424/427	ZZ2	Typical Hole Load	0	485/488
ZZ200	Typical Hole Load	0	489/492	ZZ148	Typical Hole Load	0	344/347
ZZ160	Typical Hole Load	0	264/267	ZZ223	Typical Hole Load	0	446/449

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay	Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ14	Typical Hole Load	0	514/517	ZZ154	Typical Hole Load	0	304/307
ZZ36	Typical Hole Load	0	503/506	ZZ193	Typical Hole Load	0	360/363
ZZ219	Typical Hole Load	0	609/612	ZZ113	Typical Hole Load	0	360/363
ZZ19	Typical Hole Load	0	494/497	ZZ76	Typical Hole Load	0	427/430
ZZ108	Typical Hole Load	0	587/590	ZZ146	Typical Hole Load	0	453/456
ZZ106	Typical Hole Load	0	409/412	ZZ203	Typical Hole Load	0	331/334
ZZ47	Typical Hole Load	0	265/268	ZZ211	Typical Hole Load	0	480/483
ZZ132	Typical Hole Load	0	355/358	ZZ23	Typical Hole Load	0	385/388
ZZ161	Toe Load	0	175/178	ZZ99	Typical Hole Load	0	458/461
ZZ86	Typical Hole Load	0	398/401	ZZ198	Typical Hole Load	0	311/314
ZZ18	Typical Hole Load	0	405/408	ZZ46	Typical Hole Load	0	354/357
ZZ16	Typical Hole Load	0	336/339	ZZ98	Typical Hole Load	0	369/372
ZZ11	Typical Hole Load	0	534/537	ZZ74	Typical Hole Load	0	249/252
ZZ174	Toe Load	0	151/154	ZZ199	Typical Hole Load	0	400/403
ZZ95	Typical Hole Load	0	349/352	ZZ31	Typical Hole Load	0	345/348
ZZ178	Typical Hole Load	0	260/263	ZZ26	Typical Hole Load	0	365/368
ZZ114	Typical Hole Load	0	449/452	ZZ163	Typical Hole Load	0	244/247
ZZ123	Typical Hole Load	0	578/581	ZZ140	Typical Hole Load	0	493/496
ZZ3	Typical Hole Load	0	574/577	ZZ44	Typical Hole Load	0	463/466
ZZ53	Typical Hole Load	0	403/406	ZZ173	Typical Hole Load	0	131/134
ZZ155	Toe Load	0	215/218	ZZ81	Typical Hole Load	0	200/203
ZZ61	Typical Hole Load	0	367/370	ZZ33	Typical Hole Load	0	236/239
ZZ93	Typical Hole Load	0	527/530	ZZ73	Typical Hole Load	0	160/163
ZZ139	Typical Hole Load	0	404/407	ZZ213	Typical Hole Load	0	589/592
ZZ196	Typical Hole Load	0	380/383	ZZ156	Toe Load	0	195/198
ZZ186	Typical Hole Load	0	231/234	ZZ149	Typical Hole Load	0	255/258
ZZ227	Typical Hole Load	0	649/652	ZZ66	Typical Hole Load	0	209/212
ZZ89	Typical Hole Load	0	240/243	ZZ7	Typical Hole Load	0	465/468
ZZ192	Typical Hole Load	0	271/274	ZZ181	Typical Hole Load	0	280/283
ZZ22	Typical Hole Load	0	474/477	ZZ48	Typical Hole Load	0	176/179
ZZ130	Typical Hole Load	0	464/467	ZZ207	Typical Hole Load	0	549/552
ZZ38	Typical Hole Load	0	394/397	ZZ131	Typical Hole Load	0	375/378
ZZ6	Typical Hole Load	0	554/557	ZZ110	Typical Hole Load	0	518/521
ZZ12	Typical Hole Load	0	623/626	ZZ190	Typical Hole Load	0	340/343
ZZ208	Typical Hole Load	0	460/463	ZZ176	Typical Hole Load	0	329/332
ZZ188	Typical Hole Load	0	409/412	ZZ170	Typical Hole Load	0	293/296
ZZ175	Typical Hole Load	0	240/243	ZZ10	Typical Hole Load	0	445/448
ZZ57	Typical Hole Load	0	116/119	ZZ210	Typical Hole Load	0	391/394
ZZ171	Typical Hole Load	0	309/312	ZZ15	Typical Hole Load	0	425/428
ZZ67	Typical Hole Load	0	298/301	ZZ70	Typical Hole Load	0	318/321
ZZ216	Typical Hole Load	0	426/429	ZZ215	Typical Hole Load	0	411/414
ZZ217	Typical Hole Load	0	431/434	ZZ111	Typical Hole Load	0	429/432
ZZ115	Typical Hole Load	0	538/541	ZZ68	Typical Hole Load	0	387/390
ZZ64	Typical Hole Load	0	100/103	ZZ79	Typical Hole Load	0	269/272
ZZ222	Typical Hole Load	0	451/454	ZZ165	Typical Hole Load	0	313/316
ZZ153	Typical Hole Load	0	393/396	ZZ126	Typical Hole Load	0	613/616

Hole	Load	Surface Delay	Deck 1 Delay
ZZ124	Typical Hole Load	0	667/670
ZZ49	Typical Hole Load	0	156/159
ZZ85	Typical Hole Load	0	487/490
ZZ45	Typical Hole Load	0	443/446
ZZ35	Typical Hole Load	0	414/417
ZZ142	Typical Hole Load	0	384/387
ZZ96	Typical Hole Load	0	260/263
ZZ117	Typical Hole Load	0	647/650
ZZ63	Typical Hole Load	0	189/192
ZZ147	Typical Hole Load	0	433/436
ZZ109	Typical Hole Load	0	607/610
ZZ84	Typical Hole Load	0	467/470
ZZ1	Typical Hole Load	0	396/399
ZZ42	Typical Hole Load	0	285/288
ZZ157	Typical Hole Load	0	284/287
ZZ127	Typical Hole Load	0	593/596
ZZ91	Typical Hole Load	0	418/421
ZZ162	Typical Hole Load	0	155/158
ZZ201	Typical Hole Load	0	509/512
ZZ24	Typical Hole Load	0	296/299
ZZ90	Typical Hole Load	0	329/332
ZZ50	Typical Hole Load	0	245/248
ZZ159	Typical Hole Load	0	353/356
ZZ209	Typical Hole Load	0	371/374
ZZ21	Typical Hole Load	0	563/566
ZZ40	Typical Hole Load	0	216/219
ZZ129	Typical Hole Load	0	553/556
ZZ226	Typical Hole Load	0	560/563
ZZ56	Typical Hole Load	0	136/139
ZZ184	Typical Hole Load	0	300/303
ZZ75	Typical Hole Load	0	338/341
ZZ69	Typical Hole Load	0	407/410
ZZ20	Typical Hole Load	0	583/586
ZZ100	Typical Hole Load	0	547/550
ZZ141	Typical Hole Load	0	473/476
ZZ197	Typical Hole Load	0	291/294
ZZ133	Typical Hole Load	0	444/447
ZZ72	Typical Hole Load	0	140/143
ZZ80	Typical Hole Load	0	180/183
ZZ107	Typical Hole Load	0	498/501
ZZ135	Typical Hole Load	0	513/516
ZZ51	Typical Hole Load	0	334/337
ZZ104	Toe Load	0	300/303

